

Damping Technology

ACE: Your partner for industrial shock absorbers, gas springs and vibration control





Distributors Worldwide



LITHUANIA

TECHVITAS UAB Dubysos g. 66A, 94107 Klaipeda, Lithuania T+370 46 355 494 F+370 46 355 493 www.techvitas.lt



LUXEMBOURG

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+32 11-960736 F+32 11-960737 www.ace-ace.com (distributors on request)



NETHERLANDS

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+31 165-714455 F +31 165-714456 www.ace-ace.com

(distributors on request)

NORWAY ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F+49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com

HYDNET AB Turebergsvagen 5, 191 47 Sollentuna, Sweden T +46 8 59 470 470 F +46 8 59 470 479 www.hydnet.se

PAKISTAN

JJ HYDRAULIC PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS (PVT) LTD. 41 # Old Ralli Building, Talpur Road, Off, I I Chundrigar Road, Karachi – 74000, Pakistan Dir no. 0092 0333 2229606 T +92 21 32426486 / 32426516 F +92 21 32416807



BIBUS MENOS SP. Z.O.O. ul. Spadochroniarzy 18, 80-298 Gdańsk, Poland T +48 58 660 95 70 F+48 58 661 71 32 www.bibusmenos.pl (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: F.H.U. ELMATIC S.C.

ul. Marii Skłodowskiej - Curie 73 A 87-100 Toruń, Poland T / F +48 56 659 16 81 T +48 56 659 15 49, +48-56 653 98 10 www.elmatic.com.pl

PORTUGAL

AIRCONTROL INDUSTRIAL S.L. Alameda Fernao Lopes 31A, Torre 2 - Miraflores 1495-136 Alges (Lisboa), Portugal T +351 21 410 13 57 F +351 21 410 56 08 www.aircontrol.es

BIBUS PORTUGAL LDA Centro Empresarial AAA, Rua Ponte da Pedra, 240 - C4 4470-108 Gueifães - Maia, Portugal T +351 22 906 50 50 F +351 22 906 50 53 www.bibus.pt (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

ROMANIA

BIBUS SES S.R.L 134/1 Calea Lugojului, 307200 Ghiroda, Timis, Romania T+40 356 446 500 F +40 356 446 660 www.bibus.ro (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: D.C. COMPANY S.R.L.

Dragos Voda nr. 43, 300351 Timisoara, Romania T+40 722 145 213 F +40 356 800 513 www.ewarehouse.ro



BIBUS 0.0.0. Str Zemskaja 94, 198205 St. Petersburg, Russia T/F +7 812 309 41 51 T +7 800 100 14 52 www.bibus.ru (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

TEHINNOVATION 0.0.0. Krasnodonskaya street 19, building 2, office 17 109386 Moscow, Russia T +7 495 222 06 01 F +7 499 786 42 56 www.tehinnovation.ru



Karadordeva, 76311 Dvorovi - Bijelijna Bosnia and Herzegovina T +387 55 423 444 F +387 55 423 444 www.bibus.ba (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+49 2173-9226-4100 F+49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



SLOVAKIA

BIBUS SK S.R.O. Trnavska cesta, 94901 Nitra, Slovakia T+421 37 77 77 950 F +421 37 77 77 969 www.bibus.sk (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

PNEUTRADE S.R.O Rybárska 8, 949 01 Nitra, Slovakia T+421 37 65 24 338 F+421 37 65 55 933 www.pneutrade.sk



INOTEH D.O.O. K Zeleznici 7, 2345 Bistrica ob Dravi, Slovenia T +386 (0)2 665 1131 F +386 (0)2 665 2081

www.inoteh.si (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers:

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



SOUTH AFRICA PNEUMARK CONTROLS 94A Crompton Street, Pinetown 3610, South Africa T +27 31 701 0421 F+27 86 551 2026 www.pneumark.co.za



AIRCONTROL INDUSTRIAL S.L. Paseo Sarroeta 4 20014 Donostia-San Sebastian, Spain T +34 943 44 50 80 F+34 943 44 51 53 www.aircontrol.es

BIBUS SPAIN S.L. Polígono Industrial Porto do Molle Rua do Arroncal, Vial C – Nave 4A 36350 Nigran (Pontevedra), Spain T +34 986 24 72 86 F +34 986 20 92 47 www.bibus.es (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)



HYDNET AB Turebergsvagen 5, 191 47 Sollentuna, Sweden T+46 8 59 470 470 F +46 8 59 470 479 www.hydnet.se

SWITZERLAND + BIBUS AG

Allmendstrasse 26, 8320 Fehraltorf, Switzerland T+41 44-877 50 11 F +41 44-877 58 51 www.bibus.ch (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



TURKEY BIBUS ENDÜSTRİYEL ÜRÜNLERİ

SAN. VE TIC. A.S. İkitelli OSB. Bedrettin Dalan Bulvarı Vip Plaza Kat:2 No:43-44 / 34490 Başakşehir - İSTANBUL, Turkey T +90-444 20 38 F +90-212 249 88 34 www.bibus.com.tr (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: POVVER PNÖMATIK A.S.

Necatibey Cad. No:44 Kat:2 34425 Karaköy/Istanbul, Turkey T+90 212 293 88 70 F +90 212 293 68 77 www.powerpnomatik.com

UKRAINE

BIBUS UKRAINE TOV 1B, Kyivs'ka Str., Tarasivka 08161 Kyiv region, Ukraine T +38 (044) 545 44 04 F+38 (044) 545 54 83 www.bibus.ua (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: TECHVITAS LLC Pyrohivskyi shliakh St 28, 03680 Kyiv, Ukraine

T +38 (050) 800 77 98 und +38 (044) 503-01-51 www.techvitas.com.ua

Distributors in Asia see www.ace-ace.com

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change





Preface

1

Dear customer,

You have made the right decision.

You will find 300 pages of comprehensive information on the application fields of automation control, motion control, vibration control and safety products. Each section is marked with a different colour. This integrated concept is reflected in all documentation, the demonstration vehicle, our exhibition stand and our www.ace-ace.com website. Our web presentation, the tool for professionals, also offers the ACE YouTube channel with an extensive CAD library and calculation aids.

Innovations can as usual be found in the table of contents and on the individual catalogue pages.

ACE products assist you in making your production and processes faster, more efficient, quieter, easier, safer and more sustainable – underpinned by ACE product quality and our 5 star service.

Your Jürgen Roland (Managing Director)



Free Service Hotline

Tell us about your requirements and take advantage of our more than 40 years of expert knowledge in damping technology. Our specialists in engineering discuss your requirements with you and demonstrate our possibilities. Take advantage of our service hotline

T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100

Also, our regional managers are genuine shock absorber specialists. They will visit you onsite, note down the field data and work out customized solutions for you. Furthermore: ACE service support and products are available in more than 40 countries worldwide.

CAD Online Calculation Program

With our user-friendly calculation program in the internet you can select the right product - online or via download of the program. The CAD data is available in all standard formats in 2D and 3D.

www.ace-ace.com

Our specialist engineers create detailed technical solutions for you including assembly suggestions and details on machine loads, brake time and workload etc.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



Automation Control

Motion Control

Vibration Control

Safety Products



Certified Quality

ACE products are exclusively manufactured from high quality and environmentally compatible materials. With permanent quality monitoring and the performance of test programs, a constant high quality can be guaranteed.

ACE pursues continual improvement in all areas in order to arrange material and energy consumption, the production of damaging substances and recycling or disposal of end products as gently on resources as possible. It is important to us to keep the strain on the environment as low as possible and simultaneously improve our services.

With ongoing optimisation of end products, we also give our customers the option of designing their products to be smaller, more effective and more energy-saving. ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change





Automation Control Equipment

Our Total Product Range

3



Miniature Shock Absorbers, Industrial Shock Absorbers, Heavy Industrial Shock Absorbers, Pallet Stoppers, Profile Dampers, Damping Pads

Hydraulic Feed Controls, Door Dampers, Rotary Dampers

Rubber-Metal Isolators, Vibration-Isolating Pads, Low Frequency Pneumatic Levelling Mounts

Safety Shock Absorbers, Safety Dampers, Clamping Elements

We are your Specialists for Industrial Damping Technology

ACE is the world's globally recognized specialist in the field of industrial damping technology – with agencies in 45 countries on all continents. ACE has also been represented in Germany since 1978. Here 25 engineers work every day on the further development of the product range.

ACE customers benefit from sophisticated solutions, valuable innovations and exemplary service around the topic of damping technology. Through close cooperation with leading engineering companies, in particular the German ACE subsidiary has established itself as a pioneer in the field of technical progress in damping technology.

This catalogue is the decisive step to let the frequently expressed customer request come true: to supply everything for damping technology and vibration isolation from one single source. ACE develops, produces and sells a wide range of damping products. It comprises industrial and safety shock absorbers, profile dampers, rotary dampers, industrial gas springs, hydraulic dampers, vibration isolators, air springs and hydraulic feed controls.

The products assert themselves particularly in futureoriented companies because there are virtually no better solutions to quickly, gently and precisely slow down moving masses or to isolate harmful vibrations.

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



ACE Product Variety

Concentrated competence on more than 300 pages

Page

6

4

Automation Control

8	- 9	Industrial shock absorbers – general information
10	- 13	Formulae and calculations
14	- 15	Industrial shock absorbers – capacity chart
	16	Miniature Shock absorbers
18	- 35	Product families
36	- 37	Accessories M5 to M25 – selection chart
38	- 42	Accessories M5 to M25 – overview
43	- 46	Accessories M5 to M25 – technical information
48	- 49	Application examples
	50	Industrial Shock Absorbers
52	- 73	Product families
74	- 76	Accessories M33 to M64 – overview
	77	Accessories M33 to M64 – technical information
78	- 79	Application examples
	80	Heavy Industrial Shock Absorbers
82	- 89	Product families
90	- 91	Special accessories – air/oil tanks
	92	Pallet Stoppers
	96	Profile Dampers TUBUS
98	- 99	Profile dampers – capacity chart
100	- 111	Product families
112	- 113	Application examples
	114	Profile Dampers TUBUS Special
	116	Damping Pads SLAB
118	- 124	Product families
	125	Adhesive recommandation and technical information
	126	Chemical resistance
	127	Sample pads
128	- 129	Application examples

e
g
5
ĕ
5
ō
₽
**
2
· <u></u>
-
2
2
5
÷
a,
S
Ξ
S
e
3
0,
- I
~
1
0
2
~
0
d)
ž
ŝ
0



Page

130

Motion Control

214 216 - 219	Hydraulic Feed Controls Product families
220	Rotary Dampers
224 - 237	Product families
238	Calculations and accessories
239	Application examples

240 Vibration Control

Vibration isolation

242

- 243 Rubber-Metal Isolators
- 244 Vibration-Isolating Pads
- 245 Low Frequency Pneumatic Levelling Mounts

246 Safety Products

248	Safety Shock Absorbers
250 - 263	Product families
264	General instructions
265	Formulae and calculations
266 - 267	Application examples
268	Safety Dampers TUBUS
270 - 273	Product families
274	Clamping Elements
276 - 278	Clamp versions
280 - 296	Product families
297 - 298	Application examples

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Automation Control

Miniature Shock Absorbers, Industrial Shock Absorbers Heavy Industrial Shock Absorbers, Pallet Stoppers Profile Dampers, Damping Pads



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Optimum Tuning

Tailor-made solutions for any application

Kinetic energy is turned into heat by the universal use ACE damping solutions. This makes machines faster, quieter, more durable, lighter and therefore more competitive and profitable.

Here you will find the perfect selection of machine element, which turn damaging forces into harmless heat. These solutions from ACE smoothly decelerate moving loads. This involves the lowest possible strain on machines, which makes the damping products from ACE so valuable.



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Industrial Shock Absorbers

Standard-setting damping solutions

The name says it all: ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH ("the ACE shock absorber company"). That ACE is considered the technology and market leader on a worldwide scale for small, medium-sized and heavy industrial shock absorbers is a result of the successful blend of quality, performance and the durability of the solutions.

ACE provides the right shock absorber for every industrial purpose. Over 200 different models are available, from the smallest model with a 4 mm stroke up to the biggest with 406 mm.

Whether self-compensating or adjustable, with ACE dampers between 0.68 Nm/cycle and 126,500 Nm/cycle can be absorbed and effective weights between 500 g and 204 t can be decelerated with great precision.

In addition, ACE damping solutions impress with competent consulting, exemplary service and ideal matching accessories.



ACE demo showing a wine glass dropping free fall 1.3 m. Decelerated by a shock absorber not a drop of wine is spilled.

Stopping with Industrial Shock Absorbers



Stopping with Rubber Buffers, Springs, Dashpots or Cylinder Cushions



Your advantages using industrial shock absorbers

- Safe, reliable production
- Long service life of the machines
- Easy, inexpensive constructions
- Low operating costs
- Quiet, economical machines
- Less stress on the machine
- Profit improvement

Results using conventional dampers

- Loss of production
- Machine damage
- Increased maintenance costs
- Increased operating noise
- Higher machine construction costs

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Comparison of Different Damping Elements

When it comes to slowing down moving masses with constant damping force through the stroke, the industrial shock absorber is the right choice. A comparison demonstrates the differences of the damping elements.

ACE Industrial Shock Absorbers (Uniform stopping force through the entire stroke)

The moving load is smoothly and gently brought to rest by a constant resisting force throughout the entire shock absorber stroke. The load is decelerated with the lowest possible force in the shortest possible time eliminating damaging force peaks and shock damage to machines and equipment. This is a linear deceleration force stroke curve and is the curve provided by ACE industrial shock absorbers. In addition they considerably reduce noise pollution.

Hydraulic Dashpot (High stopping force at start of the stroke)

With only one metering orifice the moving load is abruptly slowed down at the start of the stroke. The braking force rises to a very high peak at the start of the stroke (giving high shock loads) and then falls away rapidly.

Springs and Rubber Buffers (High stopping forces at end of stroke)

At full compression. Also they store energy rather than dissipating it, causing the load to rebound back again.

Air Buffers, Pneumatic Cylinder Cushions (High stopping force at end of stroke)

Due to the compressibility of air these have a sharply rising force characteristic towards the end of the stroke. The majority of the energy is absorbed near the end of the stroke.



General Function of the Pressure Chamber

If a moving mass hits the industrial shock absorber, the piston puts the oil in the pressure chamber into motion. The oil is pressed through the metering orifices, which converts the discharged energy into heat. The metering orifices are arranged on the stroke so that the mass is retarded with a constant damping force. The hydraulic pressure is maintained throughout the entire braking process nearly constant.





* The load velocity reduces continously as you travel through the stroke due to the reduction in the number of metering orifices (*) in action. The internal pressure remains essentially constant and thus the force vs. stroke curve remains linear.



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Calculation Bases for the Design of Industrial Shock Absorbers

ACE shock absorbers provide linear deceleration and are therefore superior to other kinds of damping element. It is easy to calculate around 90 % of applications knowing only the following five parameters:

1.	Mass to be decelerated (weight)	m	[kg]
2.	Impact velocity at shock absorber	VD	[m/s]
3.	Propelling force	F	[N]
4.	Cycles per hour	C	[/hr]
5.	Number of absorbers in parallel	n	

Key to	symbols used				
W ₁	Kinetic energy per cycle	Nm	3 ST	tall torque factor (normally 2.5)	1 to 3
W_2	Propelling force energy per cycle	Nm	Μ	Propelling torque	Nm
W_3	Total energy per cycle ($W_1 + W_2$)	Nm	I	Moment of Inertia	kgm ²
$^{1}W_{4}$	Total energy per hour $(W_3 \cdot c)$	Nm/hr	g	Acceleration due to gravity = 9.81	m/s²
me	Effective weight	kg	h	Drop height excl. shock absorber stroke	m
m	Mass to be decelerated	kg	S	Shock absorber stroke	m
n	Number of shock absorbers (in parallel)		L/R/r	Radius	m
2 V	Velocity at impact	m/s	Q	Reaction force	Ν
2 V _D	Impact velocity at shock absorber	m/s	μ	Coefficient of friction	
ω	Angular velocity at impact	rad/s	t	Deceleration time	S
F	Propelling force	N	а	Deceleration	m/s²
С	Cycles per hour	1/hr	α	Side load angle	•
Р	Motor power	kW	β	Angle of incline	٥

¹ All mentioned values of W₄ in the capacity charts are only valid for room temperature. There are reduced values at higher temperature ranges.

² v or v_D is the final impact velocity of the mass. With accelerating motion the final impact velocity can be 1.5 to 2 times higher than the average. Please take this into account when calculating kinetic energy.

 3 ST \triangleq relation between starting torque and running torque of the motor (depending on the design)

In all the following examples the choice of shock absorbers made from the capacity chart is based upon the values of (W₃), (W₄), (me) and the desired shock absorber stroke (s).

Note:

When using several shock absorbers in parallel, the values (W₃), (W₄) and (me) are divided according to the number of units used.

Reaction force Q [N]	$Q = \frac{1.5 \cdot W_3}{1.5 \cdot W_3}$
	S

Stopping time t [s] $t = \frac{2.6 \cdot s}{v_D}$

```
Deceleration rate a [m/s<sup>2</sup>] a = \frac{0.75 \cdot v_D^2}{s}
```

Approximate values assuming correct adjustment. Add safety margin if necessary. (Exact values will depend upon actual application data and can be provided on request.)



Industrial Shock Absorbers



Formulae and Calculations

11

Application	Formulae	Example	
1 Mass without propelling force $\downarrow s \downarrow -$ $\downarrow m$ $\downarrow s \downarrow -$ $\downarrow $		m = 100 kg v = 1.5 m/s c = 500 /hr s = 0.050 m (chosen)	
 2 Mass with propelling force F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	$\begin{split} & W_1 = m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.5 \\ & W_2 = F \cdot s \\ & W_3 = W_1 + W_2 \\ & W_4 = W_3 \cdot c \\ & v_D = v \\ & me = \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \\ & W_2 = (F - m \cdot g) \cdot s \\ & W_2 = (F + m \cdot g) \cdot s \end{split}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
3 Mass with motor drive $ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $	$ \begin{split} & W_1 = m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.5 \\ & W_2 = \frac{1000 \cdot P \cdot ST \cdot s}{v} \\ & W_3 = W_1 + W_2 \\ & W_4 = W_3 \cdot c \\ & v_D = v \\ & me = \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split} $	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	
4 Mass on driven rollers		$\begin{array}{ll} m &= 250 & kg \\ v &= 1.5 & m/s \\ c &= 180 & /hr \\ (Steel/Steel) \ \mu = 0.2 \\ s &= 0.050 \ m \ (chosen) \end{array}$	
5 Swinging mass with propelling force v(ω) v v(ω) v M	$\begin{split} W_1 &= m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.5 = 0.5 \cdot I \cdot \omega^2 \\ W_2 &= \frac{M \cdot s}{R} \\ W_3 &= W_1 + W_2 \\ W_4 &= W_3 \cdot c \\ v_D &= \frac{v \cdot R}{L} = \omega \cdot R \\ me &= \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
6 Free falling mass		m = 30 kg h = 0.5 m c = 400 /hr s = 0.050 m (chosen)	$\begin{array}{rcl} W_1 &= 30 \cdot 0.5 \cdot 9.81 &=& 147 & Nm \\ W_2 &= 30 \cdot 9.81 \cdot 0.05 &=& 15 & Nm \\ W_3 &= 147 + 15 &=& \underline{162} & Nm \\ W_4 &= 162 \cdot 400 &=& \underline{64800} & Nm/h \\ v_D &= \sqrt{2 \cdot 9.81 \cdot 0.5} &=& 3.13 & m/s \\ me &= 2 \cdot 162 : 3.13^2 &=& \underline{33} & kg \\ \end{array}$ Chosen from capacity chart: Model MC3350EUM-1 self-compensating

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Formulae and Calculations



Application	Formulae	Example	
6.1 Mass rolling/sliding down incline $\begin{array}{c} \hline h \\ \hline m \cdot g \end{array} \xrightarrow{g} \\ \hline \beta \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{l} W_1 = m \cdot g \cdot h = m \cdot v_D^2 \cdot 0.5 \\ W_2 = m \cdot g \cdot sin\beta \cdot s \\ W_3 = W_1 + W_2 \\ W_4 = W_3 \cdot c \\ v_D = \sqrt{2 \cdot g \cdot h} \\ me = \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
6.1a propelling force up incline 6.1b propelling force down incline			
6.2 Mass free falling about a pivot point $\tan \alpha = \frac{s}{R}$	$\begin{split} & W_1 = m \cdot g \cdot h \\ & W_2 = 0 \\ & W_3 = W_1 + W_2 \\ & W_4 = W_3 \cdot c \\ & v_D = \sqrt{2 \cdot g \cdot h} \cdot \frac{R}{L} \\ & me = \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
7 Rotary index table with propelling torque $v(\omega)$	$\begin{split} W_1 &= m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.25 = 0.5 \cdot I \cdot \omega^2 \\ W_2 &= \frac{M \cdot s}{R} \\ W_3 &= W_1 + W_2 \\ W_4 &= W_3 \cdot c \\ v_D &= \frac{v \cdot R}{L} = \omega \cdot R \\ me &= \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
8 Swinging arm with propelling torque (uniform weight distribution) v(\omega) v(\omega) t	$\begin{split} W_1 &= m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.17 = 0.5 \cdot I \cdot \omega^2 \\ W_2 &= \frac{M \cdot s}{R} \\ W_3 &= W_1 + W_2 \\ W_4 &= W_3 \cdot c \\ v_D &= \frac{v \cdot R}{L} = \omega \cdot R \\ me &= \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split}$	$\begin{array}{ll} I &= 56 & kgm^2 \\ \omega &= 1 & rad/s \\ M &= 300 & Nm \\ s &= 0.025 & m (chosen) \\ L &= 1.5 & m \\ R &= 0.8 & m \\ c &= 1200 & /hr \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rcl} W_1 = 0.5 \cdot 56 \cdot 1^2 & = & 28 & Nm \\ W_2 = 300 \cdot 0.025 : 0.8 & = & 9 & Nm \\ W_3 = 28 + 9 & = & 37 & Nm \\ W_4 = 37 \cdot 1200 & = & 44400 & Nm/hr \\ v_D = 1 \cdot 0.8 & = & 0.8 & m/s \\ me = 2 \cdot 37 : 0.8^2 & = & 116 & kg \\ \end{array}$ Chosen from capacity chart: Model MC600EUM self-compensating Check the side load angle, tan α = s/R, with regard to "Max. Side Load Angle" in the capacity chart (see example 6.2)
 9 Swinging arm with propelling force (uniform weight distribution) 	$ \begin{split} & W_1 = m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.17 = 0.5 \cdot I \cdot \omega^2 \\ & W_2 = \frac{F \cdot r \cdot s}{R} = \frac{M \cdot s}{R} \\ & W_3 = W_1 + W_2 \\ & W_4 = W_3 \cdot c \\ & v_D = \frac{v \cdot R}{L} = \omega \cdot R \\ & me = \frac{2 \cdot W_3}{v_D^2} \end{split} $	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
10 Mass lowered at controlled speed		$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Formulae and Calculations

13

Effective Weight (me)

The effective weight (me) can either be the same as the actual weight (examples A and C), or it can be an imaginary weight representing a combination of the propelling force or lever action plus the actual weight (examples B and D).







Self-Compension	Self-Compensating Shock Absorbers						Self-Compensating Shock Absorbers				
			Effect	ive Weight	-				Effectiv	ve Weight	
TYPES	Stroke	Energy capacity	me min.	me max.	Page	TYPES	Stroke	Energy capacity	me min.	me max.	Page
MC5EUM-1-R	4	0.68	N 9	ry 1 1	10		73.0	1 130	2 650	10 600	54
MC5EUM-1-B	4	0.68	3.8	4.4	19	MC6450EUM-0	48.6	1,130	2,030	10,000	55
MC5EUM-3-B	4	0.68	9.7	18.7	19	MC6450EUM-1	48.6	1,870	140	540	55
MC9EUM-1-B	5	1	0.6	3.2	19	MC6450EUM-2	48.6	1,870	460	1,850	55
MC9EUM-2-B	5	1	0.8	4.1	19	MC6450EUM-3	48.6	1,870	1,600	6,300	55
MC10EUMH-B	5	1.25	0.7	5	19	MC6450EUM-4	48.6	1,870	5,300	21,200	55
MC10EUML-B	5	1.25	0.3	2.7	19	MC64100EUM-0	99.4	3,730	70	280	55
MC25EUM	6	2.8	1.8	5.4	19	MC64100EUM-1	99.4	3,730	270	1,100	55
MC25EUMH	6	2.8	4.6	13.6	19	MC64100EUM-2	99.4	3,730	930	3,700	55
MC20EUML	0	2.0	0.7	1.0	19	MC64100EUM-3	99.4	3,730	3,150	12,000	55
MC30EUM-1 MC30EUM-2	8	3.5	1.8	5.4	19	MC64150EUM-0	99.4 150	5 650	10,000	42,300	55
MC30EUM-3	8	3.5	5	15	19	MC64150EUM-1	150	5,650	410	1.640	55
MC75EUM-1	10	9	0.3	1.1	19	MC64150EUM-2	150	5,650	1,390	5,600	55
MC75EUM-2	10	9	0.9	4.8	19	MC64150EUM-3	150	5,650	4,700	18,800	55
MC75EUM-3	10	9	2.7	36.2	19	MC64150EUM-4	150	5,650	16,000	63,700	55
MC75EUM-4	10	9	25	72	19	SC3325EUM-5	23.2	155	1,360	2,721	69
MC150EUM	12	20	0.9	10	21	SC3325EUM-6	23.2	155	2,500	5,443	69
MC150EUMH	12	20	8.6	86	21	SC3325EUM-7	23.2	155	4,989	8,935	69
MC150EUMH2	12	20	/0.0	200	21	SC3325EUM-8	23.2	155	8,618	13,607	69
MC 150EUMH3	12	20	181.0	408	21	SC3350EUM-5	48.0	310	2,721	4,990	69
MC225EUMH	12	41	23.0	230	21	SC4525EUM-5	23.1	340	3 400	6,800	69
MC225EUMH2	12	41	180.0	910	21	SC4525EUM-6	23.1	340	6.350	13,600	69
MC225EUMH3	12	41	816.0	1,814	21	SC4525EUM-7	23.1	340	12,700	22,679	69
MC600EUM	25	136	9.0	136	21	SC4525EUM-8	23.1	340	20,411	39,000	69
MC600EUMH	25	136	113.0	1,130	21	SC4550EUM-5	48.5	680	6,800	12,246	69
MC600EUMH2	25	136	400.0	2,300	21	SC4550EUM-6	48.5	680	11,790	26,988	69
MC600EUMH3	25	136	2,177.0	4,536	21	SC4550EUM-7	48.5	680	25,854	44,225	69
SC25EUM-5	8	10	1	5	31	CA2X2EU-1	50	3,600	700	2,200	83
SC25EUM-6	8	10	4	44	31	CA2X2EU-2	50	3,600	1,800	5,400	83
SC25EUM-7	8 10	10	42	500	31	CA2X2EU-3	50	3,600	4,500	13,000	83
SC75EUM-6	10	10	7	78	21	CA2X2EU-4	102	7 200	1 400	4 400	83
SC75EUM-7	10	16	75	800	31	CA2X4EU-2	102	7,200	3,600	11.000	83
SC190EUM-5	12	31	2	16	31	CA2X4EU-3	102	7,200	9,100	27,200	83
SC190EUM-6	12	31	13	140	31	CA2X4EU-4	102	7,200	22,600	68,000	83
SC190EUM-7	12	31	136	1,550	31	CA2X6EU-1	152	10,800	2,200	6,500	83
SC300EUM-5	15	73	11	45	33	CA2X6EU-2	152	10,800	5,400	16,300	83
SC300EUM-6	15	73	34	136	33	CA2X6EU-3	152	10,800	13,600	40,800	83
SC300EUM-7	15	73	91	181	33	CA2X6EU-4	152	10,800	34,000	102,000	83
SC300EUM-8	15	73	135	680	33	CA2X8EU-1	203	14,500	2,900	8,700	83
SC650EUM-5	23	210	220	1,950	33	CA2X8EU-2	203	14,500	18 100	54 400	83
SC650EUM-6	23	210	90	360	33	CA2X8EU-4	203	14,500	45,300	136.000	83
SC650EUM-7	23	210	320	1,090	33	CA2X10EU-1	254	18,000	3,600	11,000	83
SC650EUM-8	23	210	770	2,630	33	CA2X10EU-2	254	18,000	9,100	27,200	83
SC650EUM-9	23	210	1,800	6,350	33	CA2X10EU-3	254	18,000	22,600	68,000	83
MC3325EUM-0	23.2	170	3	11	53	CA2X10EU-4	254	18,000	56,600	170,000	83
MC3325EUM-1	23.2	170	9	40	53	CA3X5EU-1	127	14,125	2,900	8,700	84
MC3325EUM-2	23.2	170	30	120	53	CA3X5EU-2	127	14,125	7,250	21,700	84
MC3325EUM-3	23.2	170	100	420	53	CA3X5EU-3	127	14,125	18,100	54,350	84
MC3350EUM-0	48.6	330	5	22	53	CA3X8EU-1	203	22 600	45,300	13 900	84
MC3350EUM-1	48.6	330	18	70	53	CA3X8EU-2	203	22,600	11 600	34 800	84
MC3350EUM-2	48.6	330	60	250	53	CA3X8EU-3	203	22,600	29,000	87,000	84
MC3350EUM-3	48.6	330	210	840	53	CA3X8EU-4	203	22,600	72,500	217,000	84
MC3350EUM-4	48.6	330	710	2,830	53	CA3X12EU-1	305	33,900	6,950	20,900	84
MC4525EUM-0	23.1	370	7	27	54	CA3X12EU-2	305	33,900	17,400	52,200	84
MC4525EUM-1	23.1	370	20	90	54	CA3X12EU-3	305	33,900	43,500	130,450	84
MC4525EUM-2	23.1	370	80	310	54	CA3X12EU-4	305	33,900	108,700	326,000	84
MC4525EUM-3	23.1	370	260	1,050	54	CA4X6EU-3	152	47,500	3,500	8,600	85
MC4525EUM-4	23.1	370	12	5,540	54		152	47,500	0,000	10,000	85
MC4550EUW-0	40.0	740	45	180	54	CA4X8FIL-3	203	63 300	5 000	42,700	85
MC4550EUM-2	48.5	740	150	620	54	CA4X8EU-5	203	63,300	11,400	25.000	85
MC4550EUM-3	48.5	740	520	2,090	54	CA4X8EU-7	203	63,300	25,000	57,000	85
MC4550EUM-4	48.5	740	1,800	7,100	54	CA4X16EU-3	406	126,500	10,000	23,000	85
MC4575EUM-0	73.9	1,130	20	80	54	CA4X16EU-5	406	126,500	23,000	50,000	85
MC4575EUM-1	73.9	1,130	70	270	54	CA4X16EU-7	406	126,500	50,000	115,000	85
MC4575EUM-2	73.9	1,130	230	930	54						
MC4575EUM-3	73.9	1,130	790	3,140	54						

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Shock Absorbers soft conta	ct and self-co	mpensating		
	Effective Weight			
	Soft-Contact	Self-Compensa		

			Soft-Contact		Self-Compensating			
		Energy						
	Stroke	capacity	me min.	me max.	me min.	me max.	Page	
TYPES	mm	Nm/cycle	kg	kg	kg	kg		
SC190EUM-0	16	25	-	-	0.7	4	29	
SC190EUM-1	16	25	2.3	6	1.4	7	29	
SC190EUM-2	16	25	5.5	16	3.6	18	29	
SC190EUM-3	16	25	14	41	9.0	45	29	
SC190EUM-4	16	25	34	91	23.0	102	29	
SC300EUM-0	19	33	-	-	0.7	4	29	
SC300EUM-1	19	33	2.3	7	1.4	8	29	
SC300EUM-2	19	33	7	23	4.5	27	29	
SC300EUM-3	19	33	23	68	14.0	82	29	
SC300EUM-4	19	33	68	181	32.0	204	29	
SC650EUM-0	25.4	73	-	-	2.3	14	29	
SC650EUM-1	25.4	73	11	36	8.0	45	29	
SC650EUM-2	25.4	73	34	113	23.0	136	29	
SC650EUM-3	25.4	73	109	363	68.0	408	29	
SC650EUM-4	25.4	73	363	1,089	204.0	1,180	29	
SC925EUM-0	40	110	8	25	4.5	29	29	
SC925EUM-1	40	110	22	72	14.0	90	29	
SC925EUM-2	40	110	59	208	40.0	227	29	
SC925EUM-3	40	110	181	612	113.0	726	29	
SC925EUM-4	40	110	544	1,952	340.0	2,088	29	

Adjustable	Shock	Absorbers				
		Max. Ene	rgy Capacity	Effectiv	ve Weight	
TYPES	Stroke mm	W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₄ Nm/h	me min. kg	me max. kg	Page
MA30EUM	8	3.5	5,650	0.23	15	35
MA50EUM-B	7.2	5.5	13,550	4.50	20	35
MA35EUM	10.2	4.0	6,000	6.00	57	35
MA150EUM	12.7	22.0	35,000	1.00	109	35
MA225EUM	19	25.0	45,000	2.30	226	35
MA600EUM	25	68.0	68,000	9.00	1,360	35
MA900EUM	40	100.0	90,000	14.00	2,040	35
MA3325EUM	23.2	170	75,000	9	1,700	71
ML3325EUM	23.2	170	75,000	300	50,000	71
MA3350EUM	48.6	340	85,000	13	2,500	71
ML3350EUM	48.6	340	85,000	500	80,000	71
MA4525EUM	23.1	425	107,000	40	10,000	72
ML4525EUM	23.1	425	107,000	3,000	110,000	72
MA4550EUM	48.5	850	112,000	70	14,500	72
ML4550EUM	48.5	850	112,000	5,000	180,000	72
MA4575EUM	73.9	1,300	146,000	70	15,000	72
ML6425EUM	23.2	1,135	124,000	7,000	300,000	73
MA6450EUM	48.6	2,275	146,000	220	50,000	73
ML6450EUM	48.6	2,275	146,000	11,000	500,000	73
MA64100EUM	99.4	4,520	192,000	270	52,000	73
MA64150EUM	150	6,780	248,000	330	80,000	73
A1½X2EU	50	2,350	362,000	195	32,000	87
A11/2X31/2EU	89	4,150	633,000	218	36,000	87
A11/2X5EU	127	5,900	904,000	227	41,000	87
A1½X6½EU	165	7,700	1,180,000	308	45,000	87
A2X2EU	50	3,600	1,100,000	250	77,000	88
A2X4EU	102	9,000	1,350,000	250	82,000	88
A2X6EU	152	13,500	1,600,000	260	86,000	88
A2X8EU	203	19,200	1,900,000	260	90,000	88
A2X10EU	254	23,700	2,200,000	320	113,000	88
A3X5EU	127	15,800	2,260,000	480	154,000	89
A3X8EU	203	28,200	3,600,000	540	181,500	89
A3X12EU	305	44,000	5,400,000	610	204,000	89





Miniature Shock Absorbers

Tuning for almost any design

Miniature shock absorbers from ACE are tried-and-tested quality products used in millions of industrial construction designs throughout the world. They optimise machines in an equally reliable and effective way by decelerating loads quickly and without recoil.

The compact, maintenance-free, hydraulic machine elements can be easily and quickly integrated in any construction design and certain models can be directly integrated in pneumatic cylinders. They reduce the load on handling devices, rotary and pivoting actuators, linear cylinders and many other industrial applications and increase their efficiency. Innovative ACE sealing techniques and shock absorber bodies and inner pressure chambers, fully machined from solid high tensile alloy, tube-shaped steel, ensure a long service life.







Miniature Shock Absorbers

MC5 to MC75 Self-Compensating Shock absorbers in miniature format Miniature slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Copiers	Page
MC150 to MC600 Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology Exceptionaly high endurance and with the lowest resetting force Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Swivel units, Handling modules	Page
MC150-V4A to MC600-V4A	Page
Self-Compensating, Stainless Steel, Rolling Diaphragm Technology Exceptionally high endurance with stainless steel corrosion protection Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology, Food industry	-
PMCN150 to PMCN600 Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology, TPU Bellow Reliable protection against fluids Finishing and processing centres, Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology	Page
PMCN150-V4A to PMCN600-V4A Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology, TPU Bellow Optimum corrosion protection Finishing and processing centres, Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology	Page
SC190 to SC925 Self-Compensating, Soft-Contact Long stroke and soft impact Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants	Page
SC²25 to SC²190 Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Swivel units, Handling modules	Page
SC ² 300 to SC ² 650	Page
Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption Turntables, Swivel units, Robot arms, Linear slides	
MA30 to MA900 Adjustable Stepless adjustment Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Swivel units, Handling modules	Page







MC5 to MC75

Shock absorbers in miniature format

Self-Compensating Energy capacity 0.68 Nm/Cycle to 9 Nm/Cycle Stroke 4 mm to 10 mm

Ideal for compact, efficient designs: The MC5 to MC75 series impresses users with their reduced dimensions and their very short overall lengths and low resetting forces after braking.

The outer body of each damper, produced from one solid piece, are filled with temperature stable oil, offer a continuous thread incl. a supplied lock nut and also have an integrated positive stop. These hydraulic machine elements from ACE, are ready for immediate installation and are maintenance-free. A comprehensive range of energy absorption with a wide range of effective weight potential are further benefits in these minature units.

These miniature shock absorbers are perfectly suited to use in applications such as mechanical engineering, medical and electro-technology and robotics.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 0.68 Nm/Cycle to 9 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 4 m/s Operating temperature range: -10 $^{\circ}$ C to +66 $^{\circ}$ C

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Accessories: Steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel; Rod end button: Steel, MC25 and MC75: Elastomer Insert; Locknut: Steel, MC5 and MC9: Aluminium

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Application field: Miniature slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Copiers, Measuring tables, Machines and plants, Locking systems

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Increased corrosion protection. Special finishes. Models without rod end button also available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





M5x0.5

M6x0.5

M8x1

⊂ AF5

MC25EUM

0

5

MC75EUM

5

Performance

AF8

AF8

2.5

MC30EUM for use on new installations

26

AF10

M10x1

M12x1

AF12

43

AF14

52

40.9

28

Ø 15 Stroke

4

Ø2 Stroke

5

10

Ø 2.5 Stroke

8 13.1

ø 3.3

ø4.8

-12 Ø 6.4

Ø 3.2

Stroke

14.6

5 6.6 Ø7.6

ø 3.2

Stroke

10

3

3 Ø7.6

MC5EUM

MC9EUM

4C.2

Miniature Shock Absorbers MC5 to MC75



MB5SC2 Mounting Block M5x0.5



MB6SC2 Mounting Block





M6x0.5

RF6

M3x8

Rectangular Flange

20







MB12

Clamp Mount

M12x1

RF12 Rectangular Flange 1 M12x⁻ M5x12 - 24 32

Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

	Max. Energ	y Capacity	Effectiv	ve Weight					
					Return Force	Return Force		¹ Side Load Angle	9
	W ₃	W_4	me min.	me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	0	kg
MC5EUM-1-B	0.68	2,040	0.5	4.4	1	5	0.2	2	0.003
MC5EUM-2-B	0.68	2,040	3.8	10.8	1	5	0.2	2	0.003
MC5EUM-3-B	0.68	2,040	9.7	18.7	1	5	0.2	2	0.003
MC9EUM-1-B	1	2,000	0.6	3.2	2	4	0.3	2	0.004
MC9EUM-2-B	1	2,000	0.8	4.1	2	4	0.3	2	0.004
MC10EUML-B	1.25	4,000	0.3	2.7	2	4	0.6	3	0.007
MC10EUMH-B	1.25	4,000	0.7	5	2	4	0.6	3	0.007
MC25EUML	2.8	22,600	0.7	2.2	3	6	0.3	2	0.020
MC25EUM	2.8	22,600	1.8	5.4	3	6	0.3	2	0.020
MC25EUMH	2.8	22,600	4.6	13.6	3	6	0.3	2	0.020
MC30EUM-1	3.5	5,600	0.4	1.9	2	6	0.3	2	0.010
MC30EUM-2	3.5	5,600	1.8	5.4	2	6	0.3	2	0.010
MC30EUM-3	3.5	5,600	5	15	2	6	0.3	2	0.010
MC75EUM-1	9	28,200	0.3	1.1	4	9	0.3	2	0.035
MC75EUM-2	9	28,200	0.9	4.8	4	9	0.3	2	0.035
MC75EUM-3	9	28,200	2.7	36.2	4	9	0.3	2	0.035
MC75FUM-4	9	28 200	25	72	4	9	0.3	2	0.035

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



19



MC150 to MC600

Exceptionaly high endurance and with the lowest resetting force

Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology Energy capacity 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle Stroke 12 mm bis 25 mm

Tried-and-tested and durable: Due to a hermetically sealed rolling diaphragm in each absorber, the MC150 to MC600 product family is suitable for an exceptional high lifetime of use with up to 25 million cycles. The rolling diaphragm technology perfected by ACE ensures complete separation of the damping fluid from the surrounding air. This makes direct installation in a pressure chamber e.g. as end stop damping in pneumatic cylinders up to approx. 7 bar possible.

The rolling diaphragm also benefits the very low return forces of these maintenance-free, ready-to-install absorbers. Progressive energy capacities, with a wide range of effective weight potential make these miniature shock absorbers, complete with an integrated positive stop a winner. Furthermore, the use of a side load adapter allows impact angles of up to 25°.

Miniature shock absorbers capable of universal mounting even inside a cylinder and also available in stainless steel options. They are often used in mechanical and plant engineering, and a multitude of other applications.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.06 m/s to 6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Mounting: in any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Accessories: steel corrosion-resistant coating; Main bearing: plastic; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel (1.4125, AISI 440C); Rolling diaphragm: EPDM

Damping medium: oil, temperature stable

Application field: linear slides, pneumatic cylinders, swivel units, handling modules,

machines and plants, finishing and processing centres, measuring tables, tool machines, locking systems

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the rolling seal and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Suitable for use in pressure chambers up to 7 bar.

On request: Increased corrosion protection. Special threads or other special options.





Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology



Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

	Performance									
		Max. Energ	y Capacity	Effectiv	ve Weight					
						Return Force	Return Force		¹ Side Load Angle	
		W ₃	W,	me min.	me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
ige	TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	۰	kg
ihar	MC150EUM	20	34,000	0.9	10	3	8	0.4	4	0.06
toc	MC150EUMH	20	34,000	8.6	86	3	8	0.4	4	0.06
ect	MC150EUMH2	20	34,000	70.0	200	3	8	0.4	4	0.06
ĺqn	MC150EUMH3	20	34,000	181.0	408	3	8	1.0	4	0.06
ns s	MC225EUM	41	45,000	2.3	25	4	9	0.3	4	0.13
atio	MC225EUMH	41	45,000	23.0	230	4	9	0.3	4	0.13
ilic.	MC225EUMH2	41	45,000	180.0	910	4	9	0.3	4	0.13
bec	MC225EUMH3	41	45,000	816.0	1,814	4	9	0.3	4	0.13
s I	MC600EUM	136	68,000	9.0	136	5	10	0.6	2	0.31
117	MC600EUMH	136	68,000	113.0	1,130	5	10	0.6	2	0.31
7.2(MC600EUMH2	136	68,000	400.0	2,300	5	10	0.6	2	0.31
le 0	MC600EUMH3	136	68,000	2,177.0	4,536	5	10	0.6	2	0.31
SSI	¹ For applications with high	oher side load angle	es consider usina t	he side load adapt	or (BV) pages 38 to	45.				

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



5 710020



MC150-V4A to MC600-V4A

Exceptionally high endurance with stainless steel corrosion protection

Self-Compensating, Stainless Steel, Rolling Diaphragm Technology Energy capacity 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle Stroke 12 mm to 25 mm Brilliant in every respect: These high performance miniature shock absorbers in stainless

steel are based on the MC150 to MC600 product family and its proven damping technology. This means that these special absorbers offer all of the benefits of the MC standard units such as the proven ACE rolling diaphragm technology for maximum service life and direct installation in a pressure chamber with up to approx. 7 bar.

Thanks to perfectly progressive maximum energy absorption and effective weight potential, their use is augmented even further by the outer body and a complete range of accessories made of stainless steel (material 1.4404).

Miniature shock absorbers made of stainless steel are mainly used in medical and electro-technology, but also in shipbuilding, packaging and chemicals industry and in the food processing. For the latter, they are filled with a special oil in order to fulfil the authorisation conditions (NSF-H1) for this market.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.06 m/s to 6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Locknut, Accessories: Stainless steel (1.4404, AISI 316L); Main bearing: Plastic; Piston rod: Hardened stainless steel (1.4125, AISI 440C); Rolling diaphragm: EPDM

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Application field: Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology, Food industry, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Finishing and processing centres

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the rolling seal and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Suitable for use in pressure chambers up to 7 bar.

On request: Special oil with food approval. Special threads or other special options available on request.





22



Self-Compensating, Stainless Steel, Rolling Diaphragm Technology

23



Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

Performance									
	Max. Energ	y Capacity	Effectiv	ve Weight	1				
					Return Force	Return Force	1	Side Load Angle	9
	W ₃	W4	me min.	me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	۰	kg
MC150EUM-V4A	20	34,000	0.9	10	3	5	0.4	4	0.06
MC150EUMH-V4A	20	34,000	8.6	86	3	5	0.4	4	0.06
MC150EUMH2-V4A	20	34,000	70.0	200	3	5	0.4	4	0.06
MC150EUMH3-V4A	20	34,000	181.0	408	3	5	1.0	4	0.06
MC225EUM-V4A	41	45,000	2.3	25	4	6	0.3	4	0.13
MC225EUMH-V4A	41	45,000	23.0	230	4	6	0.3	4	0.13
MC225EUMH2-V4A	41	45,000	180.0	910	4	6	0.3	4	0.13
MC225EUMH3-V4A	41	45,000	816.0	1,814	4	6	0.3	4	0.13
MC600EUM-V4A	136	68,000	9.0	136	5	9	0.6	2	0.31
MC600EUMH-V4A	136	68,000	113.0	1,130	5	9	0.6	2	0.31
MC600EUMH2-V4A	136	68,000	400.0	2,300	5	9	0.6	2	0.31
MC600EUMH3-V4A	136	68,000	2,177.0	4,536	5	9	0.6	2	0.31
¹ For applications wi	th higher side load a	noles please conta	act ACE.						

¹ For applications with higher side load angles please contact ACE.





PMCN150 to PMCN600

Reliable protection against fluids

Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology, TPU Bellow Energy capacity 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle Stroke 12 mm to 25 mm

Hermetically sealed: The shock absorbers from the ACE Protection series PMCN have a compact, perfectly sealed cap as a special feature.

This protection bellows, made of TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane), safely encapsulates the proven ACE rolling diaphragm from the outside environment. Aggressive cutting, lubricating and cleaning agents don't stand a chance and the function of the maintenance-free, readyto-install shock absorber is retained. They are also available in full stainless steel.

The PMCN series is a good alternative to the SP type air bleed collar if no compressed air is available on the machine or system.

Reliable protection against aggressive fluids, these miniature shock absorbers are the first choice everywhere where conventional dampers wear out too quickly, eg. As in machining centers or other applications of mechanical engineering.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 20 Nm/Cycle to



Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Application field: Finishing and processing centres, Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology, Food industry, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Machines and plants

Note: Final preliminary test must be done on the application.

Safety instructions: Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special accessories available on request.





Performance									
	Max. Energ	y Capacity	Effectiv	e Weight]				
					Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	
	W ₃	W4	me min.	me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	٥	kg
PMCN150EUM	20	34,000	0.9	10	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
PMCN150EUMH	20	34,000	8.6	86	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
PMCN150EUMH2	20	34,000	70.0	200	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
PMCN150EUMH3	20	34,000	181.0	408	8	80	1.0	4	0.07
PMCN225EUM	41	45,000	2.3	25	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
PMCN225EUMH	41	45,000	23	230	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
PMCN225EUMH2	41	45,000	180.0	910	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
PMCN225EUMH3	41	45,000	816.0	1,814	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
PMCN600EUM	136	68,000	9.0	136	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
PMCN600EUMH	136	68,000	113.0	1,130	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
PMCN600EUMH2	136	68,000	400	2,300	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
PMCN600EUMH3	136	68,000	2,177.0	4,536	8	90	0.6	2	0.32

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.



PMCN150-V4A to PMCN600-V4A

Optimum corrosion protection

Self-Compensating, Rolling Diaphragm Technology, TPU Bellow Energy capacity 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle Stroke 12 mm to 25 mm

Hermetically sealed and rustproof: The Protection series PMCN is also available in a stainless steel design. This is or particular interest to the food and packaging industries.

Their main special feature is the compact, totally sealed bellow between the body and the cap made of TPU (thermoplastic polyurethane). This protection safely encapsulates the ACE rolling diaphragm from the outside environment. Aggressive fluids don't stand a chance.

The PMCN series is an excellent alternative if the accessory option of the SP type air bleed collar cannot be used due to a lack of compressed air.

The PMCN series miniature shock absorbers, produced from stainless steel, are primarily suitable for use in the food industry, but are also wherever an elegant look is important e.g. in shipbuilding.

TPU Bellow Piston Rod Self-Retaining Main Bearing Rolling Diaphragm Seal Stainless Steel Locknut **Diaphragm Locator** O-Ring Piston with Integral Positive Stop Stainless Steel Outer Body Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Internal Hex Socket

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 20 Nm/Cycle to 136 Nm/Cycle Impact velocity range: 0.06 m/s to 6 m/s. Other speeds on request. Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C Mounting: In any position Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Stainless steel (1.4404, AISI 316L); Main bearing: Plastic; Piston rod: Hardened stainless steel (1.4125, AISI 440C); Bellow: TPU, steel insert: Stainless steel (1.4404/1.4571, AISI 316L/ 316Ti); Rolling diaphragm: EPDM

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Application field: Finishing and processing centres, Clean room areas, Pharmaceutical industry, Medical technology, Food industry, Machines and plants

Note: Final preliminary test must be done on the application.

Safety instructions: Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special accessories available on request.





Miniature Shock Absorbers PMCN150-V4A to PMCN600-V4A





- 108

37.2

66

KM25-V4A Locknut	
M25x1.5 10 AF30	



13

Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

Max. Energ	y Capacity	Effectiv	ve Weight					
				Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	
W ₃	W_4	me min.	me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	s	۰	kg
20	34,000	0.9	10	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
20	34,000	8.6	86	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
20	34,000	70.0	200	8	80	0.4	4	0.07
20	34,000	181.0	408	8	80	1.0	4	0.07
41	45,000	2.3	25	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
41	45,000	23.0	230	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
41	45,000	180.0	910	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
41	45,000	816.0	1,814	8	85	0.3	4	0.17
136	68,000	9.0	136	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
136	68,000	113.0	1,130	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
136	68,000	400.0	2,300	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
136	68,000	2,177.0	4,536	8	90	0.6	2	0.32
	Max. Energy W ₃ Nm/cycle 20 20 20 20 41 41 41 136 136 136 136	Wax. Energy Capacity W ₃ W ₄ Nm/cycle Nm/h 20 34,000 20 34,000 20 34,000 20 34,000 20 34,000 20 34,000 41 45,000 41 45,000 41 45,000 136 68,000 136 68,000 136 68,000 136 68,000	Max. Energy Capacity Effective W ₃ W ₄ me min. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg 20 34,000 0.9 20 34,000 8.6 20 34,000 70.0 20 34,000 181.0 41 45,000 2.3 41 45,000 180.0 41 45,000 180.0 41 45,000 181.0 136 68,000 9.0 136 68,000 113.0 136 68,000 2,177.0	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight W ₃ W ₄ me min. me max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg 20 34,000 0.9 10 20 34,000 8.6 86 20 34,000 181.0 408 20 34,000 181.0 408 20 34,000 181.0 408 41 45,000 23.0 230 41 45,000 180.0 910 41 45,000 816.0 1,814 136 68,000 9.0 136 136 68,000 400.0 2,300 136 68,000 2,177.0 4,536	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. W3 W4 me min. me max. Return Force min. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 20 34,000 0.9 10 8 8 20 34,000 8.6 86 8 8 20 34,000 70.0 200 8 8 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 4 20 34,000 2.3 25 8 4 41 45,000 23.0 230 8 4 41 45,000 180.0 910 8 8 41 45,000 816.0 1,814 8 136 68,000 9.0 136 8 8 136 68,000 113.0 1,130 8 8 8 136 68,000 2,177.0 4,536 8	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 20 34,000 0.9 10 8 80 20 34,000 8.6 86 8 80 20 34,000 70.0 200 8 80 20 34,000 70.0 200 8 80 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 41 45,000 23.0 230 8 85 41 45,000 816.0 1,814 8 85 136 68,000 9.0 136 8 90	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force Return Force Return Time W ₃ W ₄ me min. me max. me max. max. Return Time Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N s 20 34,000 0.9 10 8 80 0.4 20 34,000 8.6 86 8 80 0.4 20 34,000 70.0 200 8 80 0.4 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 1.0 41 45,000 2.3 25 8 85 0.3 41 45,000 180.0 910 8 85 0.3 41 45,000 180.0 910 8 85 0.3 41 45,000 181.0 1,814 8 85 0.3 136 68,000 9.0 136 8 90 0.6	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force Return Force Side Load Angle W3 W4 me min. me max. Return Force max. Return Time max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N S ° 20 34,000 0.9 10 8 80 0.4 4 20 34,000 8.6 86 8 80 0.4 4 20 34,000 70.0 200 8 80 0.4 4 20 34,000 181.0 408 8 80 1.0 4 20 34,000 2.3 25 8 85 0.3 4 41 45,000 23.0 230 8 85 0.3 4 41 45,000 180.0 910 8 85 0.3 4 41 45,000 186.0 1,814 8 85 0.3 4 </td

Performance

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



SC190 to SC925

Long stroke and soft impact

Self-Compensating, Soft-Contact Energy capacity 25 Nm/Cycle to 110 Nm/Cycle Stroke 16 mm to 40 mm

Ideal for soft damping: The SC found in the model code from the ACE series SC190 to 925 stands for ,soft contact'. These miniature shock absorbers manufactured from one solid piece are designed in such a way that they can be setup with a linear or a progressive braking curve. The soft damping character is thanks to the special, long strokes producing smooth deceleration and low reaction forces.

These maintenance-free, ready-to-install hydraulic machine elements are equipped with an integrated positive stop. The use of side load adapter allows impact angles of up to 25°. Thanks to the designed overlapping effective weight ranges, these dampers cover an effective load range of below 1 kg to more than 2,000 kg!

The miniature shock absorbers from the SC190 to 925 series are used in mechanical engineering and primarily in the areas of handling and automation.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 25 Nm/Cycle to 110 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 3.66 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Mounting: in any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Accessories: steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel

Damping medium: oil, temperature stable Application field: linear slides, pneumatic cylinders, handling modules, machines and plants, finishing and processing centres, measuring tables, tool machines

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Nickel-plated or weartec finish (seawater resistant) or other special finishes available to special order. Models without rod end button.





Miniature Shock Absorbers SC190 to SC925



Clamp Mount

M14x1.5

MB14

29

SC190EUM; 0 to 4



SC300EUM; 0 to 4



SC650EUM; 0 to 4



SC925EUM; 0 to 4





















Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

Performance	ce											
	Max. Energ	y Capacity		Eff	ective Weigl	ht						
			Soft-	Contact	Self-Con	npensating		Return Force	Beturn Force		¹ Side Load	
TYPES	W ₃ Nm/cycle	W₄ Nm/h	me min. kg	me max. kg	me min. kg	me max. kg	Hardness	min. N	max. N	Return Time s	Angle max.	Weight kg
SC190EUM-0	25	34,000	-	-	0.7	4	-0	4	9	0.25	5	0.08
SC190EUM-1	25	34,000	2.3	6	1.4	7	-1	4	9	0.25	5	0.08
SC190EUM-2	25	34,000	5.5	16	3.6	18	-2	4	9	0.25	5	0.08
SC190EUM-3	25	34,000	14	41	9.0	45	-3	4	9	0.25	5	0.08
SC190EUM-4	25	34,000	34	91	23.0	102	-4	4	9	0.25	5	0.08
SC300EUM-0	33	45,000	-	-	0.7	4	-0	5	10	0.10	5	0.18
SC300EUM-1	33	45,000	2.3	7	1.4	8	-1	5	10	0.10	5	0.18
SC300EUM-2	33	45,000	7	23	4.5	27	-2	5	10	0.10	5	0.18
SC300EUM-3	33	45,000	23	68	14.0	82	-3	5	10	0.10	5	0.18
SC300EUM-4	33	45,000	68	181	32.0	204	-4	5	10	0.10	5	0.18
SC650EUM-0	73	68,000	-	-	2.3	14	-0	11	32	0.20	5	0.34
SC650EUM-1	73	68,000	11	36	8.0	45	-1	11	32	0.20	5	0.34
SC650EUM-2	73	68,000	34	113	23.0	136	-2	11	32	0.20	5	0.34
SC650EUM-3	73	68,000	109	363	68.0	408	-3	11	32	0.20	5	0.34
SC650EUM-4	73	68,000	363	1,089	204.0	1,180	-4	11	32	0.20	5	0.34
SC925EUM-0	110	90,000	8	25	4.5	29	-0	11	32	0.40	5	0.42
SC925EUM-1	110	90,000	22	72	14.0	90	-1	11	32	0.40	5	0.42
SC925EUM-2	110	90,000	59	208	40.0	227	-2	11	32	0.40	5	0.42
SC925EUM-3	110	90,000	181	612	113.0	726	-3	11	32	0.40	5	0.42
SC925EUM-4	110	90,000	544	1,952	340.0	2,088	-4	11	32	0.40	5	0.42

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.



=] | =] |



SC²25 to SC²190

Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption

Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Energy capacity 10 Nm/Cycle to 31 Nm/Cycle Stroke 8 mm to 12 mm

Soft damping, but enormous capacity: The range of ,soft contact' absorbers SC²25 to 190 extends from thread size M10 to M14 and covers effective weight ranges of 1 kg to 1,550 kg. All models are characterised by high energy absorption and they also unite the piston tube technology with the diaphragm seal perfected by ACE. This enables direct installation as end position damping in pneumatic cylinders at 5 to 7 bar or applications where deceleration needs to take placed close to the pivot point.

They are maintenance-free, have an integrated positive stop and are mountable in any position. The option of a side load adapter allows impact angles of up to 25°.

Thanks to their robust design and their durability, these miniature shock absorbers can be used for a wide range of applications. Designers mainly use them for pick and place systems, pneumatic rotary modules and in automation applications.

Main Bearing Rolling Diaphragm/ Stretch Diaphragm Locknut Piston Rod Outer Body **Check Valve** Return Spring Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Piston Tube with Integrated Positive Stop

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 10 Nm/Cycle to 31 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.1 m/s to 5.7 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 66 $^\circ\text{C}$

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Accessories: Steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel; Rolling diaphragm: SC²190: EPDM; Stretch diaphragm: SC²25 and SC²75: Nitrile

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Application field: Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Swivel units, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Finishing and processing centres, Measuring tables, Tool machines, Locking systems

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the rolling and stretch seals and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions.

On request: Increased corrosion protection. Special finishes.







Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology

SC25EUM; 5 to 7



SC75EUM; 5 to 7



SC190EUM; 5 to 7

AC					_	_
- 5	- AF10	M14x1.5	- 6	- AF17	Ø4.8	Stroke 12
-		77		-	-	- 17 —

M14x1 also available to special order

RF10 Rectangular Flange	Mounting B
M10x1 6 M4x10 20 28	10 M4 16 25



31









Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

Performance										
	Max. Energ	y Capacity	Ef	fective Wei	ght					
TYPES	W ₃ Nm/cycle	W₄ Nm/h	me min. kg	me max. kg	Hardness	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Return Time s	¹ Side Load Angle max. °	Weight kg
SC25EUM-5	10	16,000	1	5	-5	4.5	14	0.3	2	0.029
SC25EUM-6	10	16,000	4	44	-6	4.5	14	0.3	2	0.029
SC25EUM-7	10	16,000	42	500	-7	4.5	14	0.3	2	0.029
SC75EUM-5	16	30,000	1	8	-5	6.0	19	0.3	2	0.047
SC75EUM-6	16	30,000	7	78	-6	6.0	19	0.3	2	0.047
SC75EUM-7	16	30,000	75	800	-7	6.0	19	0.3	2	0.047
SC190EUM-5	31	50,000	2	16	-5	6.0	19	0.4	2	0.055
SC190EUM-6	31	50,000	13	140	-6	6.0	19	0.4	2	0.055
SC190EUM-7	31	50,000	136	1,550	-7	6.0	19	0.4	2	0.055

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.





SC²300 to SC²650

Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption

Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Energy capacity 73 Nm/Cycle to 210 Nm/Cycle Stroke 15 mm to 23 mm

Added safety with accumulator technology: The larger ,soft contact' models from the SC²300 to 650 are available with up to three times the energy absorption compaired to similar sizes of standard shock absorbers SC190 to 925, due to the ACE piston tube speciality. Furthermore, the membrane accumulator serves as a compensation element for the oil displaced in the shock absorber and replaces the standard use of absorber materials. This increases process safety even further.

The absorbers, which are perfect for rotary modules for example, are available in progressively stepped effective weight ranges with an integrated positive stop. They are maintenance-free and ready for direct installation. The side load adapter option allows impact angles of up to 25°.

These miniature shock absorbers offer high performance levels with a long service life and are particularly popular for handling, mounting very close to pivots and automation tasks.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 73 Nm/Cycle to 210 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.09 m/s to 3.66 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Mounting: in any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: steel corrosionresistant coating; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel; Accessories: hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating

Damping medium: oil, temperature stable

Application field: turntables, swivel units, robot arms, linear slides, pneumatic cylinders, handling modules, machines and plants, finishing and processing centres, tool machines

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH.

On request: Increased corrosion protection. Special finishes.



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

32



Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology

SC300EUM; 5 to 9



SC650EUM; 5 to 9







Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 36.

	Max. Energy Capacity		Effective Weight							
									¹ Side Load Angle	
	W ₃	W4	me min.	me max.	Hardness	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S	۰	kg
SC300EUM-5	73	45,000	11	45	-5	8	18	0.2	5	0.150
SC300EUM-6	73	45,000	34	136	-6	8	18	0.2	5	0.150
SC300EUM-7	73	45,000	91	181	-7	8	18	0.2	5	0.150
SC300EUM-8	73	45,000	135	680	-8	8	18	0.2	5	0.150
SC300EUM-9	73	45,000	320	1,950	-9	8	18	0.2	5	0.150
SC650EUM-5	210	68,000	23	113	-5	11	33	0.3	5	0.310
SC650EUM-6	210	68,000	90	360	-6	11	33	0.3	5	0.310
SC650EUM-7	210	68,000	320	1,090	-7	11	33	0.3	5	0.310
SC650EUM-8	210	68,000	770	2,630	-8	11	33	0.3	5	0.310
SC650EUM-9	210	68,000	1,800	6,350	-9	11	33	0.3	5	0.310

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.





MA30 to MA900

Stepless adjustment

Adjustable

Energy capacity 3.5 Nm/Cycle to 100 Nm/Cycle Stroke 8 mm to 40 mm

The miniature shock absorbers from the MA30 to MA900 series can be adjusted and precisely adapted to your requirements. For example, the MA150 displays the rolling diaphragm technology from the MC150 to MC600 family and offers all of the advantages of this technology, such as use in pressure chambers. Thanks to long strokes (including 40 mm on the MA900) lower reaction forces result, which provide a soft damping characteristic.

All variations of these units are maintenancefree, ready-to-install machine elements and have an integrated positive stop. They provide the best service where application data changes, where the calculation parameters are not clear or where maximum flexibility in the possible usage is required.

The adjustable miniature shock absorbers from ACE can be used to meet precisly the customer's application and are therefore found everywhere in mechanical engineering and many other applications.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 3.5 Nm/Cycle to 100 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 4.5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Mounting: in any position Positive stop: Integrated

Adjustment: Hard impact at the start of stroke, adjust the ring towards 9 or PLUS. Hard

impact at the end of stroke, adjust the ring towards 0 or MINUS. Material: Outer body, Accessories: steel

material: Outer body, Accessories: steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: hardened stainless steel Damping medium: oil, temperature stable Application field: linear slides, pneumatic cylinders, swivel units, handling modules, machines and plants, finishing and processing centres, automatic machinery, tool machines, locking systems

Note: If precise end position datum is required consider use of the stop collar type AH. Shock absorber is preset at delivery in a neutral position between hard and soft.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution sugges-

tions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Nickel-plated or other special options available to special order. Models without rod end button.






35



o change
Ĕ
subject
Specifications
1
07.2017
е

lssl

TYPES

MA30EUM

MA35FUM

MA150EUM

MA225EUM

MA600EUM

MA900EUM

MA50EUM-B

W.

Nm/h

5,650

13.550

6,000

35,000

45,000

68,000

90,000

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.

Max. Energy Capacity

W.

Nm/cycle

3.5

5.5

4.0

22.0

25.0

68.0

100.0

Ν

1.7

3.0

5.0

3.0

5.0

10.0

10.0

Return Force min. Return Force max

Ν

5.3

6.0

11.0

5.0

10.0

30.0

35.0

Effective Weight

me max.

kg

15

20

57

109

226

1,360

2,040

me min.

kg

0.23

4.50

6.00

1.00

2.30

9.00

14.00



¹ Side Load Angle

max.

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

1.0

Return Time

S

0.3

0.3

02

0.4

0.1

0.2

0.4

Weight

kg

0.011

0.025

0.045

0.061

0.173

0.352

0.414

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

Locknut



Selection Chart

36











Stop Collar

Clamp Mount

¹ Mounting Block **Rectangular Flange**

Universal Mount

Shock Absorber Type	КМ	АН	МВ	MBSC2	RF	UM	
Thread M5x0.5							
MC5EUM	KM5	AH5	-	MB5SC2	-	-	
Thread M6x0.5							
MC9EUM	KM6	AH6	-	MB6SC2	RF6	-	
Thread M8x1							
MA30EUM	KM8	AH8	-	MB8SC2	RF8	-	
MC10EUM	KM8	AH8	-	MB8SC2	RF8	-	
MC30EUM	KM8	AH8	-	MB8SC2	RF8	-	
Thread M10x1							
MA50EUM-B	KM10	AH10	-	MB10SC2	RF10	UM10	
MC25EUM	KM10	AH10	-	MB10SC2	RF10	UM10	
SC25EUM; 5 to 7	KM10	AH10	-	MB10SC2	RF10	UM10	
Thread M12x1							
MA35EUM	KM12	AH12	MB12	-	RF12	UM12	
MC75EUM	KM12	AH12	MB12	-	RF12	UM12	
SC75EUM; 5 to 7	KM12	AH12	-	MB12SC2	RF12	UM12	
Thread M14x1.5							
MA150EUM	KM14	AH14	MB14	-	RF14	UM14	
MC150EUM	KM14	AH14	MB14	-	RF14	UM14	
MC150EUM-V4A	KM14-V4A	AH14-V4A	-	MB14SC2-V4A	-	-	
PMCN150EUM	KM14	-	MB14	-	RF14	UM14	
PMCN150EUM-V4A	KM14-V4A	-	-	MB14SC2-V4A	-	-	
SCI90EUM; 0 to 4	KM14	AH14	MB 14	 MD14600	KF 14	UM 14	
SC190E0M, 5 to 7	KW14	AT14	_	MID 14362	NF 14	UM14	
	KM20	AH20	MB20		DE30	11M20	
MC225EUM	KM20	AH20	MB20	_	RF20	UM20	
MC225EUM-V4A	KM20-V4A	AH20-V4A	-	MB20SC2-V4A	-	-	
PMCN225EUM	KM20	-	MB20	_	RF20	UM20	
PMCN225EUM-V4A	KM20-V4A	-	_	MB20SC2-V4A	-	=	
SC300EUM; 0 to 4	KM20	AH20	MB20	-	RF20	UM20	
SC300EUM; 5 to 9	KM20	AH20	-	MB20SC2	RF20	UM20	
Thread M25x1.5							
MA600EUM	KM25	AH25	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	
MA900EUM	KM25	AH25	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	
MC600EUM	KM25	AH25	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	
MC600EUM-V4A	KM25-V4A	AH25-V4A	-	MB25SC2-V4A	-	-	
PMCN600EUM	KM25	-	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	
PMCN600EUM-V4A	KM25-V4A	-	-	MB25SC2-V4A	-	-	
SC650EUM; 0 to 4	KM25	AH25	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	
SC650EUM; 5 to 9	KM25	AH25	-	MB25SC2	RF25	UM25	
SC925EUM; 0 to 4	KM25	AH25	MB25	-	RF25	UM25	Φ
							ang

¹ Use a locknut for protection if a clamp mount MB...SC2 is installed.

² Only mountable on units without button. Remove the button from the shock absorber, if there's one fitted!

Dimensions can be found on the corresponding accessories pages.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



A STABILUS COMP	ANY					Sele	ection Char
	1						
² Side Load	² Steel Shroud	Air Bleed Collar	Switch Stop	Steel Button	Steel/Urethane	Nylon Button	
Adaptor			Collar		Button	-	
BV	PB	SP	AS	PS	BP	PP	Page
Thread M5x0.5							28
_	_	-	_	_	_	_	30
Thread M6x0.5							00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Thread M8x1 BV8	PB8	_	_	_	_	-	38
BV8A	PB8-A	-	-	-	-	-	38
BV8	PB8	-	-	-	-	-	38
Thread M10x1							
BV10	PB10	-	AS10	PS10	-	-	39
BV10SC	PB10SC	-	-	PS10SC	-	-	39
Thread M12x1							
BV12	PB12	-	AS12	PS12	-	-	39
BV12 BV12SC	PB12 PB12SC	- SP12	AS12	PS12 PS12SC	-	-	39
51.200	10.200	01.12		101200			
Thread M14x1.5 BV14	PB14	SP14	AS14	PS14	_	included	40
BV14	PB14	SP14	AS14	PS14	-	PP150	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	PP150	40
_	_	-	-	-	-	-	40
BV14SC	PB14SC	-	AS14	included	BP14	-	40
BV14	PB14	SP14	AS14	PS14	-	-	40
Thread M20x1.5	201111		1055		95 44		
BV20SC BV20	PB20SC PR20	- SP20	AS20 AS20	Included PS20	BP20	- PP225	41 41
_	-	-	-	-	-	PP225	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
BV20SC BV20SC	PB20SC PB20SC	-	AS20 AS20	included	BP20	-	41 41
Thread M25v1 5							
BV25SC	PB25SC	-	AS25	included	BP25	-	42
-	-	-	AS25	included	BP25	-	42
BV25	PB25	SP25	AS25	PS25	-	PP600	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	PP000 -	42
_	_	-	-	-	_	_	42
BV25SC	PB25SC	-	AS25	included	BP25	-	42
DVOCCO	DB25	_	4525	included	_	_	12

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Minature Shock Absorber Accessories M5 to M25

ACE A STABILUS COMPANY

For selection chart, see pages 36 to 37

M5x0.5

38 🔳







M6x0,5









M8x1









BV8 Side Load Adaptor



PB8 Steel Shroud



For mounting, installation, ..., see pages 43 to 46.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





For mounting, installation, ..., see pages 43 to 46.

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





For mounting, installation, ..., see pages 43 to 46.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





For mounting, installation, ..., see pages 43 to 46.

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





AH



MB



Stop Collar

All ACE miniature shock absorbers have an integral positive stop. An optional stop collar (AH...) can be added if desired to give fine adjustment of final stopping position.

Clamp Mount

When using the MB clamp mount no locknut is needed on the shock absorber (split clamp action). The clamp mount is very compact and allows fine adjustment of the shock absorber position by turning in and out.

Safety instructions

When foot mounting the types with combined piston and inner tube SC²25EUM to SC²650EUM and the types MC5EUM, MC9EUM, MC10EUM, MC30EUM, MC25EUM and MA30EUM, the mounting block MB (SC²) must be used.

Delivery

Two socket head screws are included with the clamp mount.

Dimensions

	Screw Size	Max. Torque
TYPES		Nm
MB12	M5x16	6
MB14	M5x20	6
MB20	M6x25	11
MB25	M6x30	11

MBSC2

RF



Stroke

Mounting Block

The mounting block MB...SC2 ensures the stable fixation of shock absorbers of the SC²-Series. Due to the piston tube technology of this series, this mounting block has no clamp slot. The mounting block is also used for types MC5EUM to MC30EUM as well as type MA30EUM.

Mounting information

As the MB (SC²) has no clamp slot, the shock absorber has to be tightened with the supplied locknut.

Delivery

Two socket head screws are included with the clamp mount.

Rectangular Flange

The rectangular flange RF provides a space saving convenient assembly and does not need a lock nut to hold the shock absorber. Therefore achieving a neat, compact and flat surface mounting.

Dimensions

TYPES	Screw Size	Max. Torque Nm
RF6	M3x8	3
RF8	M4x10	4
RF10	M4x10	4
RF12	M5x12	6
RF14	M5x12	6
RF20	M6x14	11
RF25	M6x14	11

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



44





Steel Shroud

Grinding beads, sand, welding splatter, paints and adhesives etc. can adhere to the piston rod. They then damage the rod seals and the shock absorber quickly fails. In many cases the installation of the optional steel shroud can provide worthwhile protection and increase lifetime.

Ordering information

The PB steel shroud can only be installed onto a shock absorber without rod end button.

For part number MA, MC, SC please order with "M-880" suffix. Part numbers MA150EUM, MC150EUM to MC600EUM and SC25EUM to SC190EUM5-7 are supplied without a button.

Safety instructions

When installing don't forget to allow operating space for the shroud to move as the shock absorber is cycled.

Air Bleed Collar

Air bleed collar (includes integral stop collar) protects shock absorber from ingress of abrasive contaminents like cement, paper or wood dust into the rod seal area. It also prevents aggressive fluids such as cutting oils, coolants etc. damaging the seals. Air bleed supply 0.5 to 1 bar. Low air consumption. The constant air bleed prevents contaminants passing the wiper ring and entering the shock absorber seal area.

Safety instructions

Do not switch off air supply whilst machine is operating! The air bleed collar cannot be used on all similar body thread sized shock absorbers. The air bleed collar is only for types MC150EUM to MC600EUM, MA150EUM, SC75EUM and SC190EUM5-7.

PP

- Shock Absorber

SP

Ø



liper Rina

Nylon Button

While the use of industrial shock absorbers already achieves a considerable reduction in noise levels, the additional use of PP impact buttons made of glass fibre reinforced nylon reduces noise levels even further, making it easy to fulfil the regulations of the new Noise Control Ordinance. At the same time, wear of impact surface is drastically minimized. The PP buttons are available for shock absorbers in series MC150EUM to MC600EUM.

Mounting information

The buttons are fitted simply by pressing onto the piston rod. We recommend to additionally fix the nylon button with LOCTITE.

Delivery

Model MA150EUM is supplied as standard with PP button.



Steel/Urethane Button

These impact buttons made of urethane offer all above advantages of the PP nylon button in terms of reducing noise and wear. They fit easily onto the piston rod of the corresponding shock absorber. BP buttons must additionally be secured with LOCTITE.

Please refer to the accessories table on pages 36 to 37 to see which shock absorber types the BP buttons are available for.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





45





S

Formulae:

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{s}{R_s} \right) \qquad \qquad R_{s \min} = \frac{s}{\tan \alpha \max}$$

Example:

s = 0.025 m	α max = 25° (Type BV25)
R _s = 0.1 m	
$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{0.025}{0.1} \right)$	$R_{s \min} = \frac{0.025}{\tan 25}$

α = 14	.04°	R _{s min} =	0.054	m
) n may	= side load angle	0	R _s	= mounting radius

max. angle = absorber stroke m s

H_{S min} mm. Dos mounting radius m

m

Side Load Adaptor

Rotating impact motion causes high side load forces on the piston rod. This increases bearing wear and possibly results in rod breakage or bending. With side load impact angles of more than 3° the operation lifetime of the shock absorber reduces rapidly due to increased wear of the rod bearings. The optional BV side load adaptor provides long lasting solution.

Ordering information

The BV adaptor can only be installed onto a shock absorber without rod end button.

Part Number: MA, MC, SC...-880 (Models MC150EUM to MC600EUM and SC²25EUM to SC²190EUM5-7 are supplied as standard without buttons.)

Material

Threaded body and plunger: Hardened high tensile steel, hardened 610 HV1

Mounting information

Secure the side load adaptor with LOCTITE or locknut on the shock absorber.

For material combination plunger/impact plate use similar hardness values. We recommend that you install the shock absorber/side load adaptor using the thread on the side load adaptor.

Installation with clamp mount MB... not possible. Use mounting block MB... SC2!

Safety instructions

Maximum angle: BV8, BV10 and BV12 = 12.5° BV14, BV20 and BV25 = 25°

By repositioning the centre of the stroke of the side load plunger to be at 90 degrees to the piston rod, the side load angle can be halved. The use of an external positive stop due to high forces encountered is required.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com









Switch Stop Collar

The ACE stop light switch stop collar combination AS, incl. proximity switch PNP, can be mounted on all popular shock absorber models. The use of the steel button PS is mandatory.

Advantages: Very short, compact mounting package, good price-performance ratio, retrofit possible for standard shock absorber models, fine adjustment of the stroke possible.

Ordering information

The steel button type PS is fitted as standard on the models: SC190EUM0-4, SC300EUM0-9, SC650EUM0-9, SC925EUM0-4, MA/MVC225EUM, MA/MVC600EUM and MA/MVC900EUM. With all other models you must order the PS button as an optional accessory.

Mounting information

We recommend to fix the steel button onto the end of the piston rod using LOCTITE 290. Attention! Take care not to leave any adhesive on the piston rod as this will cause seal damage. Thread the switch stop collar onto the front of the shock absorber and secure in position. Switch cable should not be routed close to power cables.

Proximity Switch

The proximity switch is part of the ACE stop light switch collar combination. The correct starting position can thus be checked electronically.

Ordering information

Part number: 250-3 PNP

PNP proximity switch data

Supply voltage: 10-27 VDC Ripple: < 10 % Load current max.: 100 mA Operating temperature range: -10 °C to +60 °C Residual voltage: max. 1 V Protection: IP67 (IEC 144) with LED-indicator Proximity switch N/Open when shock absorber extended. When shock absorber is fully compressed switch closes and LED indicator lights.

250-3 PNP









High Performance for PET Stretch Blow Machines



PET 20 and PET 27

20 million cycles – up to 107 °C – aluminium outer body hardened pressure chamber – corrosion protection

=

extended service life – low-wear – faster reduced downtime – improved system performance increased production volume – high cost efficiency

For all information see our Website www.ace-ace.com

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Application Examples

MC25EUM

48

Constant deceleration force

ACE miniature shock absorbers are the right alternative. This pneumatic module for high precision, high speed motion intentionally abandoned pneumatic end-of-travel damping. The compact miniature shock absorbers of the type MC25EUMH-NB decelerate the linear motion safer and faster when reaching the end-of-travel position. They accept the moving load gently and decelerate it smoothly throughout the entire stroke length. Additional advantages: simpler construction, smaller pneumatic valves, lower maintenance costs as well as reduced compressed air consumption.





Miniature Shock Absorber in compact pneumatic module

MC225EUM Obstacle end positions secured

In the case of driving safety training, swinging flags are used to simulate the sudden appearance of obstacles. If the driver reacts too slowly, the flags are swung just as quickly away to avoid damage to the vehicle. In order to protect the end positions of this safety system during to and fro motion, ACE miniature shock absorbers of the type MC225EUMH2 are installed. They come with a special side load adapter for use in this situation. Among other things, this improves the ability of the shock absorber to absorb lateral forces during to and fro motion.



Miniature shock absorbers protect the end positions during driving safety training

Dorninger Hytronics GmbH, 4210 Unterweitersdorf, Austria







49

ACE A STABILUS COMPANY

SC190EUM Soft end-of-travel damping on rotary movements

ACE miniature shock absorbers optimize production with minimum expenditure. The cycle rate for an assembly line producing electronic components was increased to 3,600 units/hr. Miniature shock absorbers type SC190EUM-1 decelerate the rapid transfer movements on the production line and using soft damping methods optimize the pick up and set down of components. This soft deceleration technique has increased production and reduced maintenance on the portal and rotary actuator modules. The optional side load adaptor protects the shock absorber from high side load forces and increases the operating lifetime. Using ACE shock absorbers reduces maintenance costs by 50 % and running costs by 20 %, diminishing energy consumption.







Optimised production in the electronics industry Stebie Maschinenbau GmbH, Germany

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Industrial Shock Absorbers

Absorbers to suit – for all loads

ACE industrial shock absorbers work hard. Their application means moving loads are evenly decelerated over the full stroke. The result: the lowest braking force and shortest braking time. The MAGNUM series from ACE is viewed as the reference standard for medium design sizes in damping technology.

Innovations such as diaphragm accumulators, seals, tube-shaped inner pressure chambers and many more make a decisive contribution towards extension of the service life. This means that the effective load range can be extended considerably, which provides users with more scope with respect to the absorber size and utilisation of the machine's output. ACE offers a wide range of matching accessories for this and all other absorber series. This eliminates internal production of assembly parts, which involves high costs and lots of time.



BIBUS

51



Industrial Shock Absorbers

MC33 to MC64 Self-Compensating High energy absorption and robust design Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Portal systems	Page 52
MC33-V4A to MC64-V4A self-Compensating, stainless Steel Optimum corrosion protection Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Food industry	Page 56
MC33-HT to MC64-HT Self-Compensating Extreme temperatures and high cycle frequencies Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Machines and plants	Page 60
MC33-LT to MC64-LT Self-Compensating Extreme temperatures and high cycle frequencies Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Machines and plants	Page 64
SC33 to SC45 Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption Turntables, Swivel units, Robot arms, Linear slides	Page 68
MA/ML33 to MA/ML64 Adjustable High energy absorption and progressive adjustment	Page 70

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Portal systems





MC33 to MC64

High energy absorption and robust design

Self-Compensating Energy capacity 170 Nm/Cycle to 5,650 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 150 mm

The latest damper technology: The combination of the latest sealing technology, annealed guide bearing and integrated positiv stop make these self-compensating shock absorbers from ACE'S MAGNUM range so successful. After all, users benefit from the longer service life of the products, even in the most difficult environments. A continuous outer thread and extensive accessories make their contribution to the success story of the MC33 to MC64.

High energy absorption in a compact design and a wide damping range lead to huge advantages in practice. Alongside generally more compact designs, these small yet very powerful absorbers enable full use of the machine's performance.

These self-compensating industrial shock absorbers are used in all areas of mechanical engineering – especially in automation and for gantries.

Rod Button Piston Rod **Return Spring Positive Stop** Seals Main Bearing Membrane Accumulator Piston Piston Ring Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Outer Body One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 170 Nm/Cycle to 5,650 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated or plastic-coated steel; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened **Damping medium:** Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF)

Application field: Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Portal systems, Machines and plants, Tool machines, Machining centres, Z-axes, Impact panels

Note: A noise reduction of 3 to 7 dB is possible when using the special impact button (PP). For emergency use only applications and for continous use (with additional cooling) it is sometimes possible to exceed the published max. capacity ratings. In this case, please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal compo-

nents and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special oils, nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection, mounting inside air cylinders or other special options are available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Self-Compensating

53

MC33EUM







Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

> L2 mm 83

108

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**
- MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

MC3325EUM-1

Self-Compensating	1	1 I	f '	t t
Thread Size M33				
Stroke 25 mm				
EU Compliant				
Metric Thread				
(omitted when using thread UNF 1 1/4-12)				
Effective Weight Range Version				

Dimensions		
	Stroke	A max.
TYPES	mm	mm
MC3325EUM	23.2	138
MC3350EUM	48.6	189

Performance

i chionnanoc												
	Max. Energy Capacity				Effective Weight							
	1 W ₃	W4	W₄ with Air/Oil Tank	W ₄ with Oil Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	Hardness	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Return Time	³ Side Load Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S	۰	kg
MC3325EUM-0	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	3	11	-0	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-1	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	9	40	-1	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-2	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	30	120	-2	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-3	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	100	420	-3	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-4	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	350	1,420	-4	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3350EUM-0	330	85,000	135,000	180,000	5	22	-0	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-1	330	85,000	135,000	180,000	18	70	-1	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-2	330	85,000	135,000	180,000	60	250	-2	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-3	330	85,000	135,000	180,000	210	840	-3	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-4	330	85,000	135,000	180,000	710	2,830	-4	45	135	0.06	3	0.63

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.
 ³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Industrial Shock Absorbers MC45EUM



Self-Compensating







Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: > 200 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC4550EUM-3

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank. MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank.

MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

Self-Compensating _______
Thread Size M45 _______
Stroke 50 mm _______
EU Compliant ______
Metric Thread ______
(omitted when using thread UNF 1 3/4-12)
Effective Weight Range Version ______

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
MC4525EUM	23.1	145	95
MC4550EUM	48.5	195	120
MC4575EUM	73.9	246	145

Performance

		Max. Ene	rgy Capacity	1	Ef	fective Wei	ght					
			W_4 with	W₄ with Oil				Return Force	Return Force		³ Side Load Angle	
	1 W ₃	W4	Air/Oil Tank	Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	Hardness	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S	۰	kg
MC4525EUM-0	370	107,000	158,000	192,000	7	27	-0	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-1	370	107,000	158,000	192,000	20	90	-1	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-2	370	107,000	158,000	192,000	80	310	-2	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-3	370	107,000	158,000	192,000	260	1,050	-3	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-4	370	107,000	158,000	192,000	890	3,540	-4	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4550EUM-0	740	112,000	192,000	248,000	13	54	-0	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-1	740	112,000	192,000	248,000	45	180	-1	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-2	740	112,000	192,000	248,000	150	620	-2	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-3	740	112,000	192,000	248,000	520	2,090	-3	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-4	740	112,000	192,000	248,000	1,800	7,100	-4	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4575EUM-0	1,130	146,000	225,000	282,000	20	80	-0	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-1	1,130	146,000	225,000	282,000	70	270	-1	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-2	1,130	146,000	225,000	282,000	230	930	-2	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-3	1,130	146,000	225,000	282,000	790	3,140	-3	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-4	1,130	146,000	225,000	282,000	2,650	10,600	-4	50	180	0.11	2	1.59

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Self-Compensating

55

MC64EUM







Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**
- MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

МС	64	100)El	JM	-2
	1	1	t	1	1

Self-Compensating	1
Thread Size M64	
Stroke 100 mm	
EU Compliant	
Metric Thread	
(omitted when using thread UNF 2 1/2-12)	
Effective Weight Range Version	

Dimensions			
	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
MC6450EUM	48.6	225	140
MC64100EUM	99.4	326	191
MC64150EUM	150	450	241

Performance

		Max. Ene	ergy Capacit	y	Ef	fective Wei	ight					
			W₄ with	W₄ with Oil				Return Force	Return Force		³ Side Load Angle	
	1 W ₃	W_4	Air/Óil Tank	Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	Hardness	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	s	۰	kg
MC6450EUM-0	1,870	146,000	293,000	384,000	35	140	-0	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-1	1,870	146,000	293,000	384,000	140	540	-1	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-2	1,870	146,000	293,000	384,000	460	1,850	-2	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-3	1,870	146,000	293,000	384,000	1,600	6,300	-3	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-4	1,870	146,000	293,000	384,000	5,300	21,200	-4	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC64100EUM-0	3,730	192,000	384,000	497,000	70	280	-0	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-1	3,730	192,000	384,000	497,000	270	1,100	-1	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-2	3,730	192,000	384,000	497,000	930	3,700	-2	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-3	3,730	192,000	384,000	497,000	3,150	12,600	-3	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-4	3,730	192,000	384,000	497,000	10,600	42,500	-4	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64150EUM-0	5,650	248,000	497,000	644,000	100	460	-0	75	365	0.48	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-1	5,650	248,000	497,000	644,000	410	1,640	-1	75	365	0.48	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-2	5,650	248,000	497,000	644,000	1,390	5,600	-2	75	365	0.48	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-3	5,650	248,000	497,000	644,000	4,700	18,800	-3	75	365	0.48	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-4	5,650	248,000	497,000	644,000	16,000	63,700	-4	75	365	0.48	2	5.1

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.
² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



MC33-V4A to MC64-V4A

Optimum corrosion protection

self-Compensating, stainless Steel Energy capacity 170 Nm/Cycle to 3,730 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 99.4 mm

The latest damper technology in stainless steel: The self-compensating industrial shock absorbers MC33 to MC64 from the tried-andtested and popular MAGNUM range is also available with all outer components made from stainless steel, material 1.4404 (except piston rod). They are filled in the factory with special oil, which meets the permit conditions (NSF-H1) for the food industry.

Just like the standard product family, the MAGNUM stainless steel models are distinguished by their robust, modern sealing technology, high energy absorption in a compact design, integrated positive stop and a wide damping range. Equipped with a PU head, they are available in thread sizes M33x1.5 to M64x2 with damping strokes up to 100 mm.

These self-compensating industrial shock absorbers made of stainless steel from ACE are mainly used in the food, medical, electro and offshore industries, but also in many other markets.

Rod Button Piston Rod **Return Spring** Positive Stop Seals Main Bearing Membrane Accumulator Stainless Steel Locking Ring **Piston Ring** Piston Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Stainless Steel Outer Body One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 170 Nm/Cycle to 3,730 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body, Main bearing, Accessories, Locking ring: Stainless steel (1.4404, AISI 316L); Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Stainless steel (1.4404, AISI 316L) with elastomer insert; Return spring: Stainless steel Damping medium: Special oil NSF-H1 approved

Application field: Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Food industry, Medical technology, Portal systems, Machines and plants, Tool machines, Machining centres

Note: Impact button (PP) for noise reduction included. For emergency use only applications and for continous use (with additional cooling) it is sometimes possible to exceed the published max. capacity ratings. In this case, please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please

contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special oils, other special options and special accessories are available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com







self-Compensating, stainless Steel

MC33EUM-V4A







The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

- MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

MC3325EUM-2-V4A **Ordering Example** Self-Compensating Thread Size M33 . Stroke 25 mm EU Compliant Metric Thread Effective Weight Range Version Stainless Steel 1.4404/AISI 316L

Performance	and	Dimensions

	Ma Energy C	x. apacity	Eff	ective Weig	jht								
TYPES	W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₄ Nm/h	1 me min. kg	1 me max. kg	Hardness	Stroke mm	A max. mm	L2 mm	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Return Time s	² Side Load Angle max.	Weigh kg
MC3325EUM-0-V4A	170	75,000	3	11	-0	23.2	151.2	83	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-1-V4A	170	75,000	9	40	-1	23.2	151.2	83	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-2-V4A	170	75,000	30	120	-2	23.2	151.2	83	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-3-V4A	170	75,000	100	420	-3	23.2	151.2	83	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-4-V4A	170	75,000	350	1,420	-4	23.2	151.2	83	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MC3350EUM-0-V4A	330	85,000	5	22	-0	48.6	202.2	108	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-1-V4A	330	85,000	18	70	-1	48.6	202.2	108	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-2-V4A	330	85,000	60	250	-2	48.6	202.2	108	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-3-V4A	330	85,000	210	840	-3	48.6	202.2	108	45	135	0.06	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-4-V4A	330	85,000	710	2,830	-4	48.6	202.2	108	45	135	0.06	3	0.63

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.



Industrial Shock Absorbers MC45EUM-V4A











The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank. MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank.

MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example MC4550EUM-1-V4A Self-Compensating Thread Size M45 Stroke 50 mm EU Compliant Metric Thread Effective Weight Range Version

Stainless Steel 1.4404/AISI 316L

Performance and Dimensions

	Ma Energy C	x. apacity	Effective Weight										
	W,	W,	¹ me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	Stroke	A max.	L2	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Return Time	² Side Load Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm ⁷ h	kg	kg		mm	mm	mm	N	N	s	•	kg
MC4525EUM-0-V4A	370	107,000	7	27	-0	23.1	164.5	95	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-1-V4A	370	107,000	20	90	-1	23.1	164.5	95	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-2-V4A	370	107,000	80	310	-2	23.1	164.5	95	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-3-V4A	370	107,000	260	1,050	-3	23.1	164.5	95	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-4-V4A	370	107,000	890	3,540	-4	23.1	164.5	95	70	100	0.03	4	1.14
MC4550EUM-0-V4A	740	112,000	13	54	-0	48.5	214.4	120	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-1-V4A	740	112,000	45	180	-1	48.5	214.4	120	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-2-V4A	740	112,000	150	620	-2	48.5	214.4	120	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-3-V4A	740	112,000	520	2,090	-3	48.5	214.4	120	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-4-V4A	740	112,000	1,800	7,100	-4	48.5	214.4	120	70	145	0.08	3	1.36
MC4575EUM-0-V4A	1,130	146,000	20	80	-0	73.9	265.4	145	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-1-V4A	1,130	146,000	70	270	-1	73.9	265.4	145	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-2-V4A	1,130	146,000	230	930	-2	73.9	265.4	145	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-3-V4A	1,130	146,000	790	3,140	-3	73.9	265.4	145	50	180	0.11	2	1.59
MC4575FUM-4-V4A	1,130	146,000	2,650	10,600	-4	73.9	265.4	145	50	180	0.11	2	1.59

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz



self-Compensating, stainless Steel

MC64EUM-V4A







The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

MC: Self-Contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

MCA: Air/Oil return without return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank.

MCS: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.

MCN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

Ordering Example	MC6450EUM-3-V4A
Self-Compensating	<u>+ + + + + + +</u>
Thread Size M64	
Stroke 50 mm	
EU Compliant	
Metric Thread	
Effective Weight Range Version	
Stainless Steel 1.4404/AISI 316L	

|--|

	Ma Energy C	x. apacity	Eff	fective Weig	jht								
									Return Force	Return Force		² Side Load	
	W ₃	W4	1 me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	Stroke	A max.	L2	min.	max.	Return Time	Angle max.	Weigh
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		mm	mm	mm	N	N	S	٥	kg
MC6450EUM-0-V4A	1,870	146,000	35	140	-0	48.6	244.1	140	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-1-V4A	1,870	146,000	140	540	-1	48.6	244.1	140	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-2-V4A	1,870	146,000	460	1,850	-2	48.6	244.1	140	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-3-V4A	1,870	146,000	1,600	6,300	-3	48.6	244.1	140	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-4-V4A	1,870	146,000	5,300	21,200	-4	48.6	244.1	140	90	155	0.12	4	2.9
MC64100EUM-0-V4A	3,730	192,000	70	280	-0	99.4	345.1	191	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-1-V4A	3,730	192,000	270	11,000	-1	99.4	345.1	191	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-2-V4A	3,730	192,000	930	3,700	-2	99.4	345.1	191	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-3-V4A	3,730	192,000	3,150	12,600	-3	99.4	345.1	191	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-4-V4A	3,730	192,000	10,600	42,500	-4	99.4	345.1	191	105	270	0.34	3	3.7

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





MC33-HT to MC64-HT

Extremely heat-resistant at high cycle frequencies

Self-Compensating, use at 0 °C to 150 °C Energy capacity 170 Nm/Cycle to 3,730 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 99.4 mm

Further possibilities of use: Just like all MAGNUM types from the product family MC33 to MC64, the HT (high temperature) industrial shock absorbers are also made from one solid piece. They are characterised by the use of special seals and fluids. This means that these versions can even be used at extreme temperatures of 0 °C to 150 °C in order to safely and reliably damp masses and take away 100 % kinetic energy.

There is no reason why these ready-to-install machine elements should not be used, even under the most unfavourable conditions. Additional benefits are their robust, innovative sealing technology, high energy absorption in a compact design, fixed positive stop and a wide damping range.

Designed for use in extreme temperature ranges, these self-compensating industrial shock absorbers are suitable almost anywhere in plant and mechanical engineering.

Rod Button Piston Rod **Return Spring Positive Stop** Seals Main Bearing Membrane Accumulator Piston Piston Ring Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Outer Body One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 170 Nm/Cycle to 3,730 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 150 °C

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated or plastic-coated steel; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened **Damping medium:** Synthetic high temperature oil

Application field: Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Machines and plants, Tool machines, Machining centres, Z-axes

Note: A noise reduction of 3 to 7 dB is possible when using the special impact button (PP).

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection, mounting inside air cylinders or other special options are available on request. Adjustable HT and LT shock absorbers.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Self-Compensating

MC33EUM-HT







Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC3350EUM-2-HT

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

Dimensions						
	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	М
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
MC3325EUM-HT	23.2	138	30	25	83	M33x1.5
MC3350EUM-HT	48.6	189	30	25	108	M33x1.5

Performance

	Max. Energy Capacity				Effective Weight			
	W ₃	W ₄ at 20 °C	W₄ at 100 °C	1 me min.	1 me max.	Hardness	² Side Load Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		۰	kg
MC3325EUM-0-HT	170	215,000	82,000	3	11	-0	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-1-HT	170	215,000	82,000	9	40	-1	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-2-HT	170	215,000	82,000	30	120	-2	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-3-HT	170	215,000	82,000	100	420	-3	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-4-HT	170	215,000	82,000	350	1,420	-4	4	0.51
MC3350EUM-0-HT	330	244,000	93,000	5	22	-0	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-1-HT	330	244,000	93,000	18	70	-1	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-2-HT	330	244,000	93,000	60	250	-2	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-3-HT	330	244,000	93,000	240	840	-3	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-4-HT	330	244,000	93,000	710	2,830	-4	3	0.63

¹ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Industrial Shock Absorbers MC45EUM-HT

Self-Compensating



MC45EUM-HT







Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: > 200 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC4525EUM-3-HT

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

HT = Version for High Temperature Use

Dimensions											
	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	М					
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm						
MC4525EUM-HT	23.1	145	42	35	95	M45x1.5					
MC4550EUM-HT	48.5	195	42	35	120	M45x1.5					

Performance

	Ma	Max. Energy Capacity			Effective Weight			
TYDES	W ₃	W ₄ at 20 °C	W ₄ at 100 °C	1 me min.	1 me max.	Hardness	² Side Load Angle max.	Weight
MC4525ELIM_0_HT	370	307.000	117 000	7	NY 27	-0	4	Ky 1.14
MC4525EUM-1-HT	370	307.000	117,000	20	90	-0	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-2-HT	370	307,000	117,000	80	310	-2	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-3-HT	370	307,000	117,000	260	1,050	-3	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-4-HT	370	307,000	117,000	890	3,540	-4	4	1.14
MC4550EUM-0-HT	740	321,000	122,000	13	54	-0	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-1-HT	740	321,000	122,000	45	180	-1	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-2-HT	740	321,000	122,000	150	620	-2	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-3-HT	740	321,000	122,000	520	2,090	-3	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-4-HT	740	321,000	122,000	1,800	7,100	-4	3	1.36

¹ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change



Self-Compensating

MC64EUM-HT







Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC6450EUM-1-HT

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

Self-Compensating	•	ŧ	ŧ	ŧ	ŧ	ŧ	4
Thread Size M64							
Stroke 50 mm							
EU Compliant							
Metric Thread (omitted when using thread UNF)							
Effective Weight Range Code							
HT = Version for High Temperature Use							

Dimensions						
	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	Μ
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
MC6450EUM-HT	48.6	225	60	48	140	M64x2
MC64100EUM-HT	99.4	326	60	48	191	M64x2

Performance

	M	ax. Energy Capac	ity		Effective Weight			
	W ₃	W₄ at 20 °C	W₄ at 100 °C	1 me min.	1 me max.	Hardness	² Side Load Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		•	kg
MC6450EUM-0-HT	1,870	419,000	159,000	35	140	-0	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-1-HT	1,870	419,000	159,000	140	540	-1	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-2-HT	1,870	419,000	159,000	460	1,850	-2	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-3-HT	1,870	419,000	159,000	1,600	6,300	-3	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-4-HT	1,870	419,000	159,000	5,300	21,200	-4	4	2.9
MC64100EUM-0-HT	3,730	550,000	200,000	70	280	-0	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-1-HT	3,730	550,000	200,000	270	1,100	-1	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-2-HT	3,730	550,000	200,000	930	3,700	-2	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-3-HT	3,730	550,000	200,000	3,150	12,600	-3	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-4-HT	3,730	550,000	200,000	10,600	42,500	-4	3	3.7

¹ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



MC33-LT to MC64-LT

Extreme low temperatures

Self-Compensating, use at -50 °C to +66 °C Energy capacity 170 Nm/Cycle to 5,650 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 150 mm

Further possibilities of use: Just like all MAGNUM types from the product family MC33 to MC64, the LT (low temperature) industrial shock absorbers are also made from one solid piece. They are characterised by the use of special seals and fluids. This means that these versions can even be used at extreme temperatures of -50 °C to +66 °C in order to safely and reliable damp masses and take away 100 % kinetic energy.

There is no reason why these ready-to-install machine elements should not be used, even under the most unfavourable conditions. Additional benefits are their robust, innovative sealing technology, high energy absorption in a compact design, fixed positive stop and a wide damping range.

Designed for use in extreme temperature ranges, these self-compensating industrial shock absorbers are suitable almost anywhere in plant and mechanical engineering.

Rod Button Piston Rod Return Spring **Positive Stop** Seals Main Bearing Membrane Accumulator Piston Piston Ring Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Outer Body One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 170 Nm/Cycle to 5,650 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.15 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -50 $^\circ\text{C}$ to +66 $^\circ\text{C}$

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated or plastic-coated steel; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened Damping medium: Low temperature hydraulic oil

Application field: Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Machines and plants, Tool machines, Machining centres, Z-axes

Note: A noise reduction of 3 to 7 dB is possible when using the special impact button (PP).

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection, mounting inside air cylinders or other special options are available on request. Adjustable HT and LT shock absorbers.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Self-Compensating

MC33EUM-LT







Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC3325EUM-2-LT

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

Dimensions						
	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	М
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
MC3325EUM-LT	23.2	138	30	25	83	M33x1.5
MC3350EUM-LT	48.6	189	30	25	108	M33x1.5

Performance

	Max. Energ	y Capacity		Effective Weight	:			
							³ Side Load Angle	
	W ₃	W ₄	¹ me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	² Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		S	٥	kg
MC3325EUM-0-LT	170	75,000	3	11	-0	0.08	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-1-LT	170	75,000	9	40	-1	0.08	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-2-LT	170	75,000	30	120	-2	0.08	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-3-LT	170	75,000	100	420	-3	0.08	4	0.51
MC3325EUM-4-LT	170	75,000	350	1,420	-4	0.08	4	0.51
MC3350EUM-0-LT	330	85,000	5	22	-0	0.16	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-1-LT	330	85,000	18	70	-1	0.16	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-2-LT	330	85,000	60	250	-2	0.16	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-3-LT	330	85,000	240	840	-3	0.16	3	0.63
MC3350EUM-4-LT	330	85,000	710	2,830	-4	0,16	3	0.63

 $^{\rm 1}$ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order. $^{\rm 2}$ at -50 $^{\circ}{\rm C}$

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Industrial Shock Absorbers MC45EUM-LT

Self-Compensating



MC45EUM-LT







Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: > 200 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

MC4525EUM-3-LT

Self-Compensating	1	1	1	^	
Thread Size M45					
Stroke 25 mm					
EU Compliant					
Metric Thread (omitted when using thread UNF)					
Effective Weight Range Code					
LT = Version for Low Temperature Use					

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	М
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
MC4525EUM-LT	23.1	145	42	35	95	M45x1.5
MC4550EUM-LT	48.5	195	42	35	120	M45x1.5
MC4575EUM-LT	73.9	246	42	35	145	M45x1.5

Performance

	Max. Energy Capacity			Effective Weight				
							³ Side Load Angle	
	W ₃	W ₄	1 me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	² Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		S	٥	kg
MC4525EUM-0-LT	370	107,000	7	27	-0	0.08	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-1-LT	370	107,000	20	90	-1	0.08	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-2-LT	370	107,000	80	310	-2	0.08	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-3-LT	370	107,000	260	1,050	-3	0.08	4	1.14
MC4525EUM-4-LT	370	107,000	890	3,540	-4	0.08	4	1.14
MC4550EUM-0-LT	740	112,000	13	54	-0	0.16	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-1-LT	740	112,000	45	180	-1	0.16	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-2-LT	740	112,000	150	620	-2	0.16	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-3-LT	740	112,000	520	2,090	-3	0.16	3	1.36
MC4550EUM-4-LT	740	112,000	1,800	7,100	-4	0.16	3	1.36
MC4575EUM-0-LT	1,130	146,000	20	80	-0	0.24	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-1-LT	1,130	146,000	70	270	-1	0.24	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-2-LT	1,130	146,000	230	930	-2	0.24	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-3-LT	1,130	146,000	790	3,140	-3	0.24	2	1.59
MC4575EUM-4-LT	1,130	146,000	2,650	10,600	-4	0.24	2	1.59

¹ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

² at -50 °C

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com







Self-Compensating

MC64EUM-LT



150 mm stroke model does not include stop collar. Positive stop is provided by the rod button (Ø 60 mm) and a stop block.

NM64								
Locking Ring								
9.5								



Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

MC6450EUM-4-LT

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

Ordering Example

Self-Compensating Thread Size M64 Stroke 50 mm EU Compliant Metric Thread (omitted when using thread UNF) Effective Weight Range Code

LT = Version for Low Temperature Use

Dimensions						
	Stroke	A max.	d1	d2	L2	Μ
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
MC6450EUM-LT	48.6	225	60	48	140	M64x2
MC64100EUM-LT	99.4	326	60	48	191	M64x2
MC64150EUM-LT	150	450	60	48	241	M64x2

Performance

	Max. Energy Capacity		Effective Weight					
							³ Side Load Angle	
	W ₃	W4	¹ me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	² Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		S	۰	kg
MC6450EUM-0-LT	1,870	146,000	35	140	-0	0.24	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-1-LT	1,870	146,000	140	540	-1	0.24	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-2-LT	1,870	146,000	460	1,850	-2	0.24	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-3-LT	1,870	146,000	1,600	6,300	-3	0.24	4	2.9
MC6450EUM-4-LT	1,870	146,000	5,300	21,200	-4	0.24	4	2.9
MC64100EUM-0-LT	3,730	192,000	70	280	-0	0.68	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-1-LT	3,730	192,000	270	1,100	-1	0.68	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-2-LT	3,730	192,000	930	3,700	-2	0.68	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-3-LT	3,730	192,000	3,150	12,600	-3	0.68	3	3.7
MC64100EUM-4-LT	3,730	192,000	10,600	42,500	-4	0.68	3	3.7
MC64150EUM-0-LT	5,650	248,000	100	460	-0	0.96	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-1-LT	5,650	248,000	410	1,640	-1	0.96	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-2-LT	5,650	248,000	1,390	5,600	-2	0.96	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-3-LT	5,650	248,000	4,700	18,800	-3	0.96	2	5.1
MC64150EUM-4-LT	5,650	248,000	16,000	63,700	-4	0.96	2	5.1

 $^{\rm 1}$ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order. $^{\rm 2}$ at -50 $^{\circ}{\rm C}$

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



SC33 to SC45

Piston tube design for maximum energy absorption

Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology Energy capacity 155 Nm/Cycle to 680 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 48.6 mm

True performers: The combination of the proven sealing technology from the MAGNUM range including membrane accumulator with the well-known piston tube technology from the SC² family makes the SC33 to 45 absorber models so strong and durable. The increase of the oil volume ensures the maximum effective weights. Short stroke lengths of 25 mm to 50 mm lead to shorter braking times in combination with a high energy absorption.

These dampers safely and reliably decelerate rotary movements without unwanted recoil effects. Assembly close to the pivot point is possible. The low impact speeds with this are managed with ease by ACE's generation of piston tubes.

These self-compensating industrial shock absorbers can be relied on in mechanical engineering. They are used in pivot units, rotary tables, robot arms or integrated else where in construction designs.

Rod Button Piston Rod **Positive Stop** Seals Main Bearing Membrane Accumulator Outer Body **Check Valve** Piston Tube Pressure Chamber with **Metering Orifices** Locking Ring **Return Spring** One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 155 Nm/Cycle to 680 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.02 m/s to 0.46 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: In any position

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened

Damping medium: Low temperature hydraulic oil

Application field: Turntables, Swivel units, Robot arms, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Finishing and processing centres

Note: A noise reduction of 3 to 7 dB is possible when using the special impact button (PP).

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to

On request: Special oils, mounting inside air cylinders or other special options are available on request.



heat emission.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Industrial Shock Absorbers SC33EUM



Self-Compensating, Piston Tube Technology

SC33EUM

SC45EUM

M45x1 5

Ø 55.6

12



9.5

A max



NM45

Locking Ring

Ø 55.6



Torque max .: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

QF45 Square Flange **−**ø9

Clamping Slot Thickness 12 mm

SC4525EUM-5

Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: > 200 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

ø42

Thread UNF 1 3/4-12 also available on request (omit suffix -M from part number)

Positive Stop

Stroke

Ø35

Ordering Example



Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
SC3325EUM	23.2	178	122
SC3350EUM	48.6	254	173
SC4525EUM	23.1	189	139
SC4550EUM	48.5	265	190

Performance

Max. Energy Capacity		Effective Weight							
					Return Force	Return Force		² Side Load Angle	
W ₃	W4	¹ me min.	¹ me max.	Hardness	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
Nm/cycle	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S	٥	kg
155	75,000	1,360	2,721	-5	44	89	0.75	4	0.68
155	75,000	2,500	5,443	-6	44	89	0.75	4	0.68
155	75,000	4,989	8,935	-7	44	89	0.75	4	0.68
155	75,000	8,618	13,607	-8	44	89	0.75	4	0.68
310	85,000	2,721	4,990	-5	51	125	0.90	3	0.92
310	85,000	4,536	9,980	-6	51	125	0.90	3	0.92
340	107,000	3,400	6,800	-5	67	104	0.8	4	1.43
340	107,000	6,350	13,600	-6	67	104	0.8	4	1.43
340	107,000	12,700	22,679	-7	67	104	0.8	4	1.43
340	107,000	20,411	39,000	-8	67	104	0.8	4	1.43
680	112,000	6,800	12,246	-5	47	242	1.0	3	1.90
680	112,000	11,790	26,988	-6	47	242	1.0	3	1.90
680	112,000	25,854	44,225	-7	47	242	1.0	3	1.90
	Max. Energy W ₃ Nm/cycle 155 155 155 310 310 340 340 340 340 340 680 680 680	Wax. Energy Capacity W ₃ W ₄ Nm/cycle Nm/h 155 75,000 155 75,000 155 75,000 155 75,000 310 85,000 310 85,000 340 107,000 340 107,000 340 107,000 680 112,000 680 112,000	Max. Energy Capacity Ime min. W ₃ W ₄ Ime min. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg 155 75,000 1,360 155 75,000 2,500 155 75,000 8,618 310 85,000 2,721 310 85,000 4,336 340 107,000 3,400 340 107,000 12,700 340 107,000 20,411 680 112,000 6,800 680 112,000 11,790 680 112,000 25,854	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weig W3 W4 1 me min. 1 me max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 310 85,000 4,536 9,980 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 340 107,000 20,411 39,000 680 112,000 6,800 12,246 680 112,000 11,790 26,988 680 112,000 12,790 22,854	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight W ₃ W ₄ ' me min.' ' me max. Hardness Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg Hardness 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 -5 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 -6 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 -7 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 -8 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 340 107,000 20,411 39,000 -8 680 112,000 6,800 12,246 -5 680 112,000 11,790 26,988 -6 680 112,000 25,854 44,225 -7 </td <td>Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. W3 W4 1 me min. 1 me max. Hardness Marchard Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 -5 44 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 -6 44 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 -7 44 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 -8 44 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 51 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 67 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 67 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 340 107,000 20,411 39,000 -8 67 680 112,000 6,800 12,246 -5 47 680 112,000 11,790 26,988<</td> <td>Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. Max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 -5 44 89 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 -6 44 89 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 -7 44 89 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 -8 44 89 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 51 125 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 67 104 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 67 104 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 104 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 104 <td>Harking between the second sec</td><td>Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Time max. Part of the max. Return Time min. * Side Load Angle max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg kg N N Return Force min. Return Time max. Return</td></td>	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. W3 W4 1 me min. 1 me max. Hardness Marchard Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 -5 44 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 -6 44 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 -7 44 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 -8 44 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 51 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 67 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 67 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 340 107,000 20,411 39,000 -8 67 680 112,000 6,800 12,246 -5 47 680 112,000 11,790 26,988<	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. Max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg N N 155 75,000 1,360 2,721 -5 44 89 155 75,000 2,500 5,443 -6 44 89 155 75,000 4,989 8,935 -7 44 89 155 75,000 8,618 13,607 -8 44 89 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 51 125 310 85,000 2,721 4,990 -5 67 104 340 107,000 3,400 6,800 -5 67 104 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 104 340 107,000 12,700 22,679 -7 67 104 <td>Harking between the second sec</td> <td>Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Time max. Part of the max. Return Time min. * Side Load Angle max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg kg N N Return Force min. Return Time max. Return</td>	Harking between the second sec	Max. Energy Capacity Effective Weight Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Force min. Return Time max. Part of the max. Return Time min. * Side Load Angle max. Nm/cycle Nm/h kg kg kg N N Return Force min. Return Time max. Return

¹ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

² For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



MA/ML33 to MA/ML64

High energy absorption and progressive adjustment

Adjustable

Energy capacity 170 Nm/Cycle to 6,780 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 150 mm

Adjustable and unique: These industrial shock absorbers from ACE, which can be precisely adjusted both at the front and rear, also contribute towards the success of the MAGNUM series. Equipped with excellent sealing technology, an annealed guide bearing and integrated positive stop, they are robust and durable.

These dampers absorb 50 % more energy than their predecessors but are built even more compactly. The larger range of effective loads also opens up various options in design and assembly. This makes the ML series especially suitable for effective loads of 300 kg to 500,000 kg. Where work is done with changing application data and wherever flexibility is required, they make the best option.

These adjustable industrial shock absorbers are used in all areas of mechanical engineering - e.g. in automation, integrated in linear carriages or pivoting units and also for gantries.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 170 Nm/Cycle to 6,780 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: MA: 0.15 m/s to 5 m/s. ML: 0.02 m/s to 0.46 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C

Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Adjustment: Hard impact at the start of stroke, adjust the ring towards 9 or PLUS. Hard impact at the end of stroke, adjust the ring towards 0 or MINUS. Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated or plastic-coated steel; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened

Damping medium: Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF)

Application field: Linear slides, Swivel units, Turntables, Portal systems, Machines and plants, Tool machines, Machining centres, Z-axes, Impact panels

Note: A noise reduction of 3 to 7 dB is possible when using the special impact button (PP). For emergency use only applications and

for continous use (with additional cooling) it is sometimes possible to exceed the published max. capacity ratings. In this case, please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special oils, nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection, mounting inside air cylinders or other special options are available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com




71

MA/ML33EUM







Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- MA: Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable
- ML: Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable, for lower impact velocity
- **Special Models** NAA NALA. Air/Oil roturn without roturn opring

MAA, MILA.	Air/Oir return without return spring.
	Use only with external air/oil tank.
MAG MIG	Allo (Oll Distance with sections and an

- MAS, MLS: Air/Oil Return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MAN, MLN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

Ordering Example	MA/ML3350EUM
Adjustable	+ + + + +
Thread Size M33	
Stroke 50 mm	
EU Compliant	
Metric Thread	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 40)

(omitted when using thread UNF 11/4-12)

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
MA3325EUM	23.2	138	83
ML3325EUM	23.2	138	83
MA3350EUM	48.6	189	108
ML3350EUM	48.6	189	108

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Performance											
		Max. Ener	rgy Capacity		Effectiv	e Weight					
			W₄ with	W₄ with Oil			Return Force	Return Force		3 Side Load	
	1 W ₃	W4	Air/Oil Tank	Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	۰	kg
MA3325EUM	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	9	1,700	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
ML3325EUM	170	75,000	124,000	169,000	300	50,000	45	90	0.03	4	0.51
MA3350EUM	340	85,000	135,000	180,000	13	2,500	45	135	0.06	3	0.62
ML3350EUM	340	85,000	135,000	180,000	500	80,000	45	135	0.06	3	0.62
1 Ear amarganov usa	only application	, it is comotim	on possible to av	and the above	ratingo Dlagoo		or furthor dotail	0			

oniy ap

² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.



Industrial Shock Absorbers MA/ML45EUM



Install with 4 machine screws

Adjustable



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- MA: Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable
- Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable, for lower ML: impact velocity

Special Models

MAA, MLA:	Air/Oil return without return spring.
	Use only with external air/oil tank.
MAS, MLS:	Air/Oil Return with return spring.
	Use only with external air/oil tank.

MAN, MLN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example	MA/ML4525EUM
Adjustable	+ + + +
Thread Size M45	
Stroke 25 mm	
EU Compliant	
Metric Thread	
(omitted when using thread UNF 1 3/4-12)	

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
MA4525EUM	23.1	145	95
ML4525EUM	23.1	145	95
MA4550EUM	48.5	195	120
ML4550EUM	48.5	195	120
MA4575EUM	73.9	246	145

Performance											
	Max. Energy Capacity			Effectiv	e Weight						
	W ₄ with W ₄ with Oil					Return Force	Return Force		³ Side Load		
	¹ W ₃	W4	Air/Óil Tank	Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	٥	kg
MA4525EUM	425	107,000	158,000	192,000	40	10,000	70	100	0.03	4	1.13
ML4525EUM	425	107,000	158,000	192,000	3,000	110,000	70	100	0.03	4	1.13
MA4550EUM	850	112,000	192,000	248,000	70	14,500	70	145	0.08	3	1.37
ML4550EUM	850	112,000	192,000	248,000	5,000	180,000	70	145	0.08	3	1.37
MA4575EUM	1,300	146,000	225,000	282,000	70	15,000	50	180	0.11	2	1.59

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.
 ³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



73

MA/ML64EUM







Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- MA: Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable
- Self-Contained with return spring, adjustable, for lower ML: impact velocity

Special Models

MAA, MLA:	Air/Oil return without return spring.
	Use only with external air/oil tank.
MAC MIC.	Air/Oil Poturn with roturn enring

- Air/Oil Return with return spring. MAS, MLS: Use only with external air/oil tank.
- MAN, MLN: Self-Contained without return spring

Ordering Example

Ordering Example	MA/ML6450EUM					
Adjustable	†	≜	† †	ł		
Thread Size M64						
Stroke 50 mm						
EU Compliant						
Metric Thread						

(omitted when using thread UNF 2 1/2-12)

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	L2
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
ML6425EUM	23.2	174	114
MA6450EUM	48.6	225	140
ML6450EUM	48.6	225	140
MA64100EUM	99.4	326	191
MA64150EUM	150	450	241

Performance											
		Max. Ene	rgy Capacity		Effectiv	e Weight					
TYPES	¹ W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₄ Nm/h	W₄ with Air/Oil Tank Nm/h	W₄ with Oil Recirculation Nm/h	² me min. kg	² me max. kg	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Return Time s	³ Side Load Angle max.	Weight kg
ML6425EUM	1,135	124,000	248,000	332,000	7,000	300,000	120	155	0.06	5	2.5
MA6450EUM	2,275	146,000	293,000	384,000	220	50,000	90	155	0.12	4	3.0
ML6450EUM	2,275	146,000	293,000	384,000	11,000	500,000	90	155	0.12	4	3.0
MA64100EUM	4,520	192,000	384,000	497,000	270	52,000	105	270	0.34	3	3.7
MA64150EUM	6,780	248,000	497,000	644,000	330	80,000	75	365	0.48	2	5.1

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.
² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

³ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 74 to 77.





Pin Retainer

23

M33x1.5

S33

74

Side Foot Mounting Kit





Dimensions			
	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3
TYPES	mm	mm	mm
MC, MA, ML3325EUM	25	60	68
MC, MA, ML3350EUM	32	86	93
SC3325EUM	40	98	66
SC2250ELIM	60	152	02

S33 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M6x40, DIN 912 Torque max.: 11 Nm

Clamping torque: 90 Nm

Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.

C33

Clevis Mounting Kit



C33 = 2 clevis eyes. Delivered assembled to shock absorber. Use positive stop at both ends of travel.

Dimensions		
	L5 max.	L6 max.
TYPES	mm	mm
MC, MA, ML3325EUM	39	168
MC, MA, ML3350EUM	64	218
SC3325EUM	39	208
SC3350EUM	64	283



SF33 = flange + 4 screws M6x20, DIN 912 Torque max.: 7.5 Nm Secure with pin or use additional bar. Due to limited force capacity the respective ability should be reviewed by ACE.

M33x1.5



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

For mounting, installation, ..., see page 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





M45x1.5

S45

Side Foot Mounting Kit





Dimensions			
TYPES	L1 min. mm	L1 max. mm	L3 mm
MC, MA, ML4525EUM	32	66	66
MC, MA, ML4550EUM	40	92	91
MC, MA4575EUM	50	118	116
SC4525EUM	50	112	62.5
SC4550EUM	64	162	87.5

SF45

S45 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M8x50, DIN 912

Torque max.: 27 Nm

Clamping torque: 350 Nm

Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.

C45

Clevis Mounting Kit



C45 = 2 clevis eyes. Delivered assembled to shock absorber. Use positive stop at both ends of travel.

L5 max.	L6 max.
mm	mm
43	200
68	250
93	301
68	244
93	320
	L5 max. mm 43 68 93 68 93 68 93



SF45 = flange + 4 screws M8x20, DIN 912 Torque max.: 7.5 Nm

Secure with pin or use additional bar. Due to limited force capacity the respective ability should be reviewed by ACE.

M45x1.5



For mounting, installation, ..., see page 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



M64x2

S64

76

Side Foot Mounting Kit





Dimensions										
	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3							
TYPES	mm	mm	mm							
ML6425EUM	40	86	75.5							
MC, MA, ML6450EUM	50	112	100							
MC, MA64100EUM	64	162	152							
MC MA64150EUM	80	212	226							

S64 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M10x80, DIN 912 Torque max.: 50 Nm

Clamping torque: 350 Nm

Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.

C64

Clevis Mounting Kit



C64 = 2 clevis eyes. Delivered assembled to shock absorber. Use positive stop at both ends of travel.

Dimensions		
	L5 max.	L6 max.
TYPES	mm	mm
ML6425EUM	60	260
MC, MA, ML6450EUM	85	310
MC, MA64100EUM	136	410
MC, MA64150EUM	187	530

SF64 Clevis Flange



SF64 = flange + 4 screws M10x20, DIN 912 Torque max.: 15 Nm Secure with pin or use additional bar. Due to

limited force capacity the respective ability should be reviewed by ACE.

M64x2





A max 19.1 see shock absorber dims. Supplied ready mounted onto the shock absorber.

60

BV6425 Side Load Adaptor









Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws



QF90 Square Flange





Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws

PB6450 Steel Shroud



¹ Total installation length of the shock absorber inc. steel shroud Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

For mounting, installation, ..., see page 77.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





77

BV





AS



Side Load Adaptor

For side load impact angles from 3° to 25°

With side load impact angles of more than 3° the operation lifetime of the shock absorber reduces rapidly due to increased wear of rod bearings. The optional BV side load adaptor provides long lasting solution.

Ordering information

BV3325 (M45x1.5) for MC, MA, ML3325EUM (M33x1.5) BV3350 (M45x1.5) for MC, MA, ML3350EUM (M33x1.5) BV4525 (M64x2) for MC, MA, ML4525EUM (M45x1.5) BV4550 (M64x2) for MC, MA, ML4550EUM (M45x1.5) BV6425 (M90x2) for ML6425EUM (M64x2) BV6450 (M90x2) for MC, MA, ML6450EUM (M64x2)

Material

Threaded body and plunger: Hardened high tensile steel, hardened $610\ \text{HV1}$

Mounting information

Directly mount the shock absorber/side mount assembly on the outside thread of the side load adaptor or by using the QF flange. You cannot use a foot mount.

Calculation example and installation hints see page 45.

Steel Shroud

For thread sizes M33x1.5, M45x1.5 and M64x2 with 25 or 50 mm stroke.

Grinding beads, sand, welding splatter, paints and adhesives etc. can adhere to the piston rod. They then damage the rod seals and the shock absorber quickly fails. In many cases the installation of the optional steel shroud can provide worthwhile protection and increase lifetime.

Material

Hardened high tensile steel

Mounting information

To mount the PB steel shroud it is necessary to remove the rod end button of the shock absorber.

Safety instructions

When installing don't forget to allow operating space for the shroud to move as the shock absorber is cycled.

Switch Stop Collar

For thread sizes M33x1.5 and M45x1.5

The ACE stop light switch stop collar combination serves as a safety element to provide stroke position information for automatically sequenced machines. The compact construction allows its use in nearly any application. The standard rod button is detected by the proximity switch at the end of its stroke to provide switch actuation. The switch is normally open when the shock absorber is extended and only closes when it has completed its operating stroke.

Material

Hardened high tensile steel

Delivery

The AS switch stop collar combination is only delivered ready mounted onto the shock absorber c/w the switch.

For circuit diagram of proximity switch see page 46.

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Application Examples

MC33EUM

Quicker, gentle positioning

ACE industrial shock absorbers optimize portal for machine loading and increase productivity. This device driven by piston rodless pneumatic cylinders, in which two gripper slides are moving independently of each other at speeds of 2 to 2.5 m/sec., is equipped with industrial shock absorbers as brake systems. Their function is to stop a mass of 25 kg up to 540 times per hour. The model MC3350EUM-1-S was chosen for this application, allowing easy and extremely accurate adjustment of the end positions of the adjustable limit stops. In comparison to brake systems with other function principles, shock absorbers allow higher travel speeds and shorter cycle sequences.



Industrial shock absorbers optimize portal operation





MC45EUM MAGNUM protection of carriage construction

Serving a similar purpose, several ACE dampers are installed in Jada, the triple-axis, free-moving badminton robot. In order for the badminton robot to be capable of playing, it must be able to change direction in the shortest time possible. Jada is designed therefore to brake at a maximum of 30 m/s². For this task, linear modules are limited by the use of industrial shock absorbers of the type MC4575EUM-0. Miniature shock absorbers and profile dampers are also installed at the location of the "racket hand". In all cases, the modern ACE machine elements serve to protect the end positions of the construction.



A variety of different dampers are used to slow the rapid movements of a badminton robot FMTC vzw, 3001 Leuven, Belgium





ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com







Application Examples

MC64EUM-VA MAGNUM damper for safety under water

A pipeline from the rig to the well head that is as flexible as possible is considered to be a quick-disconnect connection in an emergency. Nevertheless, this connection made at the oil source on the sea floor is an Achilles heel. If the connection snaps or if it cannot be separated quickly enough during hazards such as storms, unpredictable, often serious consequences can hardly be prevented. With the so-called XR connector, the safety at this critical point is significantly increased. In the innovative design 10 industrial shock absorbers per connection from the MAGNUM series from ACE master this important task.







MAGNUMS allow for emergency quick disconnection of the pipelines from the oil rigs

Subsea Technologies Ltd, Aberdeen, AB12 3AY, UK

MA/ML33EUM Safe swiveling

ACE industrial shock absorbers offer safety to spare for swiveling or braking of large telescope. The optical system of this telescope for special observations is moveable in two space coordinates. The structure in which the telescope is mounted weighs 15,000 kg and consists of a turntable with drives and two wheel disks rotating on bearings. It enables a rotation by $\pm 90^{\circ}$ from horizon to horizon. To safeguard the telescope in case of overshooting the respective swiveling limits, industrial shock absorbers of the type ML3325EUM are used as braking elements. Should the telescope inadvertently overshoot the permissible swivel range, they will safely damp the travel of the valuable telescope.





ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Heavy Industrial Shock Absorbers Effective shock absorption for heavy loads

The heavy industrial shock absorbers from ACE round off the top of the company's offers in damping technology. Designers also have the choice between self-compensating and adjustable machine elements in this category from ACE.

Whichever design is chosen, this type of shock absorber impresses with its robustness and operational readiness wherever heavy loads need reliably stopped on-the-spot at a precise point.

The CA4 models can absorb up to 126,500 Nm of energy. The series of heavy duty, self-compensating CA types are equally suitable for use as an emergency stop as the adjustable types with the designations A1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to A3. The range of effective loads covered is increased considerably for this purpose.









Heavy Industrial Shock Absorbers



 CA2 to CA4 Self-Compensating Deceleration of heavy loads Portal systems, Machines and plants, Conveyor systems, Crane systems

A1½ to A3

Adjustable Deceleration of heavy loads and progressive adjustment Portal systems, Machines and plants, Conveyor systems, Crane systems Page 82

81

Page 86

Rugged and powerful

Gently stops heavy loads with high precision

Also ideal for emergency stop utilisation

Safe, reliable production

Maintenance-free and ready-to-install

Special versions available





CA2 to CA4

Deceleration of heavy loads

Self-Compensating

Energy capacity 3,600 Nm/Cycle to 126,500 Nm/Cycle Stroke 50 mm to 406 mm

Powerful: The mass of these high volume absorbers are between 12.8 and 146 kg in weight. They complement ACE's product range of self-compensating shock absorbers. All models from this series are designed for applications where robustness and a large energy absorption are important.

The absorbers are designed specifically for each customer application with the aid of the ACE calculation program. The risk of crashes and incorrect settings are therefore prevented The CA models can absorb up to 126,500 Nm of energy and can be used in the area of effective loads between 700 kg and 326,000 kg. The combination of being extremely solid, absorbing high levels of energy and having a large damping range makes them invaluable.

These heavy duty self-compensating industrial shock absorbers are primarily used in heavy mechanical engineering e.g. on lift bridges and steel structures or for damping sluice systems.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 3,600 Nm/Cycle to 126,500 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.3 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: External positive stops 2.5 mm to 3 mm before the end of stroke provided by the customer.

Material: Outer body: Steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and

corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated steel

Damping medium: Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF)

Application field: Portal systems, Machines and plants, Conveyor systems, Crane systems, Loading and lifting equipment, Shelf storage systems, Heavy load applications, Swivel units

Note: For emergency use only applications and for continous use it is possible to exceed the published max. capacity ratings. In this case, please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please

contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special oils, nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection or other special options are available on request.





Self-Compensating

CA2EU-F Front Flange



CA2EU-R Rear Flange



CA2EU-SM Foot Mount



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	CA2x4EU-3F
Self-Compensating Bore Size Ø 2" Stroke Length 4" = 102 mm EU Compliant Effective Weight Range Version Front Flange Mounting	

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

CA: Self-contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

CAA: Air/Oil return without return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank.

CNA: Self-Contained without return spring

CSA: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.

Dimensions

	Stroke	A max.	B max.	С	D max.	E				
BASIC TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm				
CA2X2EU	50	313	110	173	125	70				
CA2X4EU	102	414	160	224	175	70				
CA2X6EU	152	516	211	275	226	70				
CA2X8EU	203	643	287	326	302	92				
CA2X10EU	254	745	338	377	353	108				

Performanc	е										
	Max	x. Energy Capa	acity	Ef	fective Weig	ht	1				
			² W ₄ with				Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	
T. (750	¹ W ₃	² W ₄	Air/Oil Tank	³ me min.	³ me max.	Hardness	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S		kg
CA2X2EU-1	3,600	1,100,000	1,350,000	700	2,200	-1	210	285	0.25	3	14.3
CA2X2EU-2	3,600	1,100,000	1,350,000	1,800	5,400	-2	210	285	0.25	3	14.3
CA2X2EU-3	3,600	1,100,000	1,350,000	4,500	13,000	-3	210	285	0.25	3	14.3
CA2X2EU-4	3,600	1,100,000	1,350,000	11,300	34,000	-4	210	285	0.25	3	14.3
CA2X4EU-1	7,200	1,350,000	1,700,000	1,400	4,400	-1	150	285	0.50	3	16.7
CA2X4EU-2	7,200	1,350,000	1,700,000	3,600	11,000	-2	150	285	0.50	3	16.7
CA2X4EU-3	7,200	1,350,000	1,700,000	9,100	27,200	-3	150	285	0.50	3	16.7
CA2X4EU-4	7,200	1,350,000	1,700,000	22,600	68,000	-4	150	285	0.50	3	16.7
CA2X6EU-1	10,800	1,600,000	2,000,000	2,200	6,500	-1	150	400	0.60	3	19.3
CA2X6EU-2	10,800	1,600,000	2,000,000	5,400	16,300	-2	150	400	0.60	3	19.3
CA2X6EU-3	10,800	1,600,000	2,000,000	13,600	40,800	-3	150	400	0.60	3	19.3
CA2X6EU-4	10,800	1,600,000	2,000,000	34,000	102,000	-4	150	400	0.60	3	19.3
CA2X8EU-1	14,500	1,900,000	2,400,000	2,900	8,700	-1	230	650	0.70	3	22.3
CA2X8EU-2	14,500	1,900,000	2,400,000	7,200	21,700	-2	230	650	0.70	3	22.3
CA2X8EU-3	14,500	1,900,000	2,400,000	18,100	54,400	-3	230	650	0.70	3	22.3
CA2X8EU-4	14,500	1,900,000	2,400,000	45,300	136,000	-4	230	650	0.70	3	22.3
CA2X10EU-1	18,000	2,200,000	2,700,000	3,600	11,000	-1	160	460	0.80	3	32.3
CA2X10EU-2	18,000	2,200,000	2,700,000	9,100	27,200	-2	160	460	0.80	3	32.3
CA2X10EU-3	18,000	2,200,000	2,700,000	22,600	68,000	-3	160	460	0.80	3	32.3
CA2X10EU-4	18,000	2,200,000	2,700,000	56,600	170,000	-4	160	460	0.80	3	32.3

CA2X10EU-4 18,000 2,200,000 2,700,000 56,600 170,000 ¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² Figures for oil recirculation systems on request.

³ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Self-Compensating



136.5

165

CA3EU-F Front Flange



84



CA3EU-S Foot Mount



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

-Ø 44.5

MAAA

Stroke

B max

Ø1

112

CA3EU-R Rear Flange

Ø 140

A max

25

- 25

M130x2

1

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

- CA: Self-contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**
- CAA: Air/Oil return without return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank. CNA: Self-Contained without return spring
- CSA: Air/Oil return with return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank.

Dimensions

CA3x5EU-3F **Ordering Example** Self-Compensating Bore Size Ø 3" Stroke Length 5" = 127 mm EU Compliant Effective Weight Range Version Front Flange Mounting

	Stroke	A max.	B max.	С	D max.
BASIC TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
CA3X5EU	127	490.5	211	254	224
CA3X8EU	203	641	286	330	300
CA3X12EU	305	890	434	432	447

Performance

	Max	. Energy Capa	acity	Ef	fective Weig	ht					
TYDEC		² W ₄	² W ₄ with Air/Oil Tank	³ me min.	³ me max.	Hardness	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Return Time	Side Load Angle max.	Weight
	14 125	2 260 000	2 800 000	2 000	×y 9 700	1	270	710	0.6	2	20.7
	14,125	2,200,000	2,800,000	7 250	21 700	-1	270	710	0.0	3	32.7
CA3X5EU-3	14,125	2,260,000	2,800,000	18 100	54 350	-3	270	710	0.6	3	32.7
CA3X5EU-4	14,125	2,260,000	2,800,000	45,300	135,900	-4	270	710	0.6	3	32.7
CA3X8EU-1	22,600	3,600,000	4,520,000	4,650	13,900	-1	280	740	0.8	3	38.5
CA3X8EU-2	22,600	3,600,000	4,520,000	11,600	34,800	-2	280	740	0.8	3	38.5
CA3X8EU-3	22,600	3,600,000	4,520,000	29,000	87,000	-3	280	740	0.8	3	38.5
CA3X8EU-4	22,600	3,600,000	4,520,000	72,500	217,000	-4	280	740	0.8	3	38.5
CA3X12EU-1	33,900	5,400,000	6,780,000	6,950	20,900	-1	270	730	1.2	3	47.6
CA3X12EU-2	33,900	5,400,000	6,780,000	17,400	52,200	-2	270	730	1.2	3	47.6
CA3X12EU-3	33,900	5,400,000	6,780,000	43,500	130,450	-3	270	730	1.2	3	47.6
CA3X12EU-4	33,900	5,400,000	6,780,000	108,700	326,000	-4	270	730	1.2	3	47.6
¹ For emergency ² Figures for oil re ³ The effective we	use only applicat ecirculation syste	ions it is somet ms on request. can be raised o	imes possible to	exceed the a	bove ratings.	Please consu	It ACE for further	details.			

³ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

M130x2



Self-Compensating

CA4x8EU-5R

85

CA4EU-F Front Flange



CA4EU-FRP 6 Tapped Holes



CA4EU-R Rear Flange



CA4EU-S Foot Mount

- 38



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Model Type Prefix

Standard Models

CA: Self-contained with return spring, self-compensating **Special Models**

CAA: Air/Oil return without return spring.

Use only with external air/oil tank.

CNA: Self-Contained without return spring

CSA: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.

.

Dimensions									
	Stroke	A max.	B max.	C max.	D max.	d1	d2	E	F
BASIC TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
CA4X6EU	152	716	278	678	240	54	114	444	256
CA4X8EU	203	818	329	780	291	54	114	495	307
CA4X16EU	406	1,300	608.5	1,262.6	569	63.5	127	698	585

Ordering Example

Self-Compensating

Rear Flange Mounting

Stroke Length 8" = 203 mm

Effective Weight Range Version

Bore Size Ø 4"

EU Compliant

Performance

1 ci iorinanoc											
	Max. Energy Capacity				Effective Weight						
			W₄ with	W, with Oil				Return Force	Return Force		
	¹ W ₃	W4	Air/Õil Tank	Recirculation	² me min.	² me max.	Hardness	min.	max.	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg		N	N	S	kg
CA4X6EU-3	47,500	3,000,000	5,100,000	6,600,000	3,500	8,600	-3	480	1,000	1.8	60
CA4X6EU-5	47,500	3,000,000	5,100,000	6,600,000	8,600	18,600	-5	480	1,000	1.8	60
CA4X6EU-7	47,500	3,000,000	5,100,000	6,600,000	18,600	42,700	-7	480	1,000	1.8	60
CA4X8EU-3	63,300	3,400,000	5,600,000	7,300,000	5,000	11,400	-3	310	1,000	2.3	68
CA4X8EU-5	63,300	3,400,000	5,600,000	7,300,000	11,400	25,000	-5	310	1,000	2.3	68
CA4X8EU-7	63,300	3,400,000	5,600,000	7,300,000	25,000	57,000	-7	310	1,000	2.3	68
CA4X16EU-3	126,500	5,600,000	9,600,000	12,400,000	10,000	23,000	-3	310	1,000	ask	146
CA4X16EU-5	126,500	5,600,000	9,600,000	12,400,000	23,000	50,000	-5	310	1,000	ask	146
CA4X16EU-7	126,500	5,600,000	9,600,000	12,400,000	50,000	115,000	-7	310	1,000	ask	146

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.





A1½ to A3

Deceleration of heavy loads and progressive adjustment

Adjustable

Energy capacity 2,350 Nm/Cycle to 44,000 Nm/Cycle Stroke 50 mm to 305 mm

Strong and adjustable: Also in ACE's range of units ares heavy duty industrial shock absorbers, which can be adjusted. The models from the A1½ to A3 range, which weigh between 7.55 kg and 48 kg, are extremely robust, ready-to-install hydraulic machine elements with impressively high energy absorption levels and a wide range of damping rates.

Their special aspect is the flexibility, as all the absorbers can be adjusted using a socket on the absorber base and be perfectly adapted to the required data. The A models cover a range of effective loads from 0.3 kg to 204,000 kg and can absorb up to 44,000 Nm energy.

These heavy duty, adjustable ACE industrial shock absorbers are the first choice in heavy duty applications and generally in heavy mechanical engineering when the usage data has not been exactly determined.

Rod Button Piston Rod Return Spring Seals Main Bearing Outer Body Piston Piston Ring Accumulator Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Adjustment Chamber **Rear Adjustment Segment**

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 2,350 Nm/Cycle to 44,000 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.1 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: External positive stops 2.5 mm to 3 mm before the end of stroke provided by the customer.

Adjustment: Hard impact at the start of stroke, adjust the ring towards 9. Hard impact at the end of stroke, adjust the ring towards 0.

Material: Outer body: Steel corrosion-resistant coating; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated steel

Damping medium: Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF)

Application field: Portal systems, Machines and plants, Conveyor systems, Crane systems, Loading and lifting equipment, Impact panels, Heavy load applications, Swivel units, Shelf storage systems

Note: For emergency use only applications and for continous use it is possible to exceed

the published max. capacity ratings. In this case, please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions. Do not paint the shock absorbers due to heat emission.

On request: Special oils, nickel-plated, increased corrosion protection or other special options are available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





87

A1½EU-F Front Flange



A1½EU-R Rear Flange



A1½EU-S Foot Mount



A1½EU-C Clevis Mount



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.



Standard Models A: Self-contained with return spring, adjustable

Model Type Prefix

- Special Models
- AA: Air/Oil return without return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank.
- NA: Self-contained without return spring SA: Air/Oil return with return spring.
 - A: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.

Dimensions

	Stroke	L min.	L max.	L1	L2	L3	L4
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
A11/2X2EU	50	277.8	328.6	195.2	54.2	-	-
A11/2X31/2EU	89	316.6	405.6	233	54.2	170	58.6
A11/2X5EU	127	354.8	481.8	271.5	54.2	208	58.6
A1½X6½EU	165	412	577	329	73	246	78

Performance	e									
	Ма	x. Energy Cap	acity	Effectiv	e Weight					
			² W ₄ with			Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	;
	¹ W ₃	2 W4	Air/Oil Tank	³ me min.	³ me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	۰	kg
A11/2X2EU	2,350	362,000	452,000	195	32,000	160	210	0.10	5	7.6
A11/2X31/2EU	4,150	633,000	791,000	218	36,000	110	210	0.25	4	8.9
A1½X5EU	5,900	904,000	1,130,000	227	41,000	90	230	0.40	3	9.4
A1½X6½EU	7,700	1,180,000	1,469,000	308	45,000	90	430	0.40	2	12.0
TYPES A1½X2EU A1½X3½EU A1½X5EU A1½X6½EU	Nm/cycle 2,350 4,150 5,900 7,700	Nm/h 362,000 633,000 904,000 1,180,000	Nm/h 452,000 791,000 1,130,000 1,469,000	kg 195 218 227 308	kg 32,000 36,000 41,000 45,000	N 160 110 90 90	N 210 210 230 430	s 0.10 0.25 0.40 0.40	5 4 3 2	

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² Figures for oil recirculation systems on request.

³ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.



Adjustable



Ō 17

A2EU-F Front Flange

88





A2EU-SM Foot Mount



B max



Standard Models

A: Self-contained with return spring, adjustable

Special Models

- AA: Air/Oil return without return spring.
- Use only with external air/oil tank.
- NA: Self-contained without return spring
- SA: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.

Dimensions

should be carried out or be approved by ACE.	

Ordering Example	A2x6EU-R
Adjustable	<u>+ + + +</u>
Bore Size Ø 2"	
Stroke Length 6" = 152 mm	
EU Compliant	
Rear Flange Mounting	

-Ø35

dire.

Stroke

TTTT

B max

	Stroke	A max.	B max.	С	D max.	E
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
A2X2EU	50	313	110	173	125	70
A2X4EU	102	414	160	224	175	70
A2X6EU	152	516	211	275	226	70
A2X8EU	203	643	287	326	302	92
A2X10EU	254	745	338	377	353	108

Performance

	Max. Energy Capacity		Effective Weight							
			² W ₄ with			Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	
	¹ W ₃	² W ₄	Air/Oil Tank	³ me min.	³ me max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h	kg	kg	N	N	S	0	kg
A2X2EU	3,600	1,100,000	1,350,000	250	77,000	210	285	0.25	3	14.3
A2X4EU	9,000	1,350,000	1,700,000	250	82,000	150	285	0.50	3	16.7
A2X6EU	13,500	1,600,000	2,000,000	260	86,000	150	400	0.60	3	19.3
A2X8EU	19,200	1,900,000	2,400,000	260	90,000	230	650	0.70	3	22.3
A2X10EU	23,700	2,200,000	2,700,000	320	113,000	160	460	0.80	3	26.2

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

² Figures for oil recirculation systems on request.
 ³ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper

A2EU-R Rear Flange

Ø118

A max

19 -

19

M100x2



89

A3EU-F Front Flange



A3EU-R Rear Flange



A3EU-S Foot Mount



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Return Force

max.

Ν

710

740

730

Return Time

s

0.6

0.8

1.2

Return Force

min.

Ν

270

280

270

Model Type Prefix	Ordering Example	A3x8EU-R	
Standard Models A: Self-contained with return spring, adjustable Special Models AA: Air/Oil return without return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank.	Adjustable		
 NA: Self-contained without return spring SA: Air/Oil return with return spring. Use only with external air/oil tank. 			

Dimensions

Performance

Dimensions					
	Stroke	A max.	B max.	С	D max.
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
A3X5EU	127	490.5	211	254	224
A3X8EU	203	641	286	330	300
A3X12EU	305	890	434	432	447

3 me max.

ka

154,000

181,500

204,000

Effective Weight

3 me min.

ka

480

540

610

Tank

¹ For emergency use only applications it is sometimes possible to exceed the above ratings. Please consult ACE for further details.

6,780,000

	Ma	x. Energy Capa	city
	1 147	2 144	² W ₄ with
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/h	Nm/h
A3X5EU	15,800	2,260,000	2,800,000
A3X8EU	28,200	3,600,000	4,520,000

5,400,000

² Figures for oil recirculation systems on request.
 ³ The effective weight range limits can be raised or lowered to special order.

44,000

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



A3X12EU

BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Weight

kg

32.7

38.5

48.0

Side Load Angle

max.

3

3



Air/Oil Tanks for industrial shock absorbers

For high cycle rates and extreme temperatures with limited mounting space

Shock absorbers convert the introduced energy into heat. The more frequently a shock absorber is stressed per hour, the hotter the oil volume becomes over time. If the requirements placed on the impact frequency of a shock absorber are especially high the use of an air-oil tank is just the right thing.

Thanks to the increased oil volume and the resulting heat dissipation, the upper limit of the possible hourly energy capacity of the shock absorber increases significantly.

Another characteristic of the air-oil tank is the opportunity for controlled piston return if no permanent return force through an integrated spring in the shock absorber is desired.

AO3 A06 Oil capacity 370 cm³ Oil capacity 2,600 cm³ Material: Steel Material: Steel NPT 3/4-14" NPT 1/8' 2.5Ø 89 Ø 141 -Ø 43 330 102 159 195 279 NPT 3/4-14 NPT 1/8 NPT 3/4-14' 10.4 16.8 Safety instructions: Exhaust tank before carrying out service. Check valve holds pressure! Suggested air/oil tanks in accordance with W₄ ratings

ACE StoBdämpfer GmbH PO Box 1510 D-40740 Langenfeld T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 info@ace-int.eu www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Air/Oil Tanks AO

A01

Oil capacity 20 cm³ Material: Aluminium caps



Detail drawings on request

Technical Data

Operating pressure: Max. 8 bar Operating temperature range: 80 °C Damping medium: ATF-Oil 42 cSt at 40 °C Mount air/oil tank higher than shock absorber. Bleed all air from system before operating.



Air/Oil Tanks and Check Valves

91

Connection Examples



Piston rod returns immediately to extended position when load moves away. Operation without main air supply possible for short periods.



4

Spring return with air/oil tank. No air supply connected. Note: Will extend return time.



2

5

Return stroke may be sequenced by pneumatic valve at any desired time. No return force until valve energised.

Tee-piece

Special unit necessary



Return force can be adjusted by pressure regulator. Ensure safe minimum pressure to return shock absorber.



Connection of two shock absorbers to one air/oil tank is possible. Use next larger size tank. Combination with examples 2, 3 and 5 possible.

Selection Chart Air/Oil Tanks

	With Tank Example 1 to 4		With Ex	Recirc. Circuits ample 5 to 6	Min. Conn. Pipe Ø	Thread Sizes for Connection to Air/Oil Tank	
Shock Absorber Type	Tank	Check Valve	Tank	Check Valve	mm	Thread Bottom	² Thread Side
MCA, MAA, MLA33	AO1	CV1/8	AO3	CV1/4	4	¹ 1/8-27 NPTF inside	1/8-27 NPTF inside
MCA, MAA, MLA45	AO1	CV1/8	AO3	CV3/8	6	1/8-27 NPTF inside	1/8-27 NPTF inside
MCA, MAA, MLA64	AO3	CV1/4	A06	CV3/4	8	1/4-18 NPTF inside	1/4-18 NPTF inside
CAA, AA2	AO6	CV3/4	A082	CV3/4	15	-	-
CAA, AA3	AO6	CV3/4	A082	CV3/4	19	-	-
CAA4	AO82	CV3/4	A082	CV3/4	38	-	-

Oil recirculation circuit for extreme high cycle

air/oil tank for increased heat dissipation.

rates. Warm oil is positively circulated through

AO82 and connection accessories: Details on request

1 adapted

² on request (add suffix -PG/-P)

Check Valves CV

Through an oil circuit fresh oil is drawn in from the industrial shock absorber and warm oil is pumped off (see example 5). To obtain this function, ACE offers suitable check valves of the CV series.

Technical Data

Operating pressure: 20 bar

Operating temperature range: 95 °C Suitable for: Oil, air, water Material: Aluminium



Check Valves – Dimensions

	А	В	С
TYPES	mm	mm	
CV1/8	19	24	1/8-27 NPT
CV1/4	29	33	1/4-18 NPT
CV3/8	29	33	3/8-18 NPT
CV1/2	41	40	1/2-14 NPT
CV3/4	48	59	3/4-14 NPT





Pallet Stoppers Control the flow of mass goods

ACE offers a wide range of products for the most varied requirements in transfer technology – known as pallet stoppers or separators. These allow workpiece carriers with masses from 0.25 kg up to 1,200 kg to be separated from one another and forwarded individually. Further products such as positioning units or non-return devices and an extensive range of accessories are available on request.

Pallet stoppers are used between individual processing stations within transport systems. Most objects transported on small pallets are halted at the processing stations or separated from a convoy.

Our compact machine elements operate pneumatically or electrically, with damping provided pneumatically or via integrated ACE shock absorbers. The pneumatic versions offer a choice between single-acting and double-acting separators that function either with or without inductive or electronic monitoring. The electric versions all provide shock-free operation in environments without compressed air.



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Transfer Technology Components

Greatest process reliability and cycle stability

ACE pallet stoppers ensure gentle, precise and accurate damping of pallets and workpiece carriers on belt and roller conveyor systems and accumulating roller conveyors. This leaves transported goods and machinery unharmed and optimises process engineering. The high product quality increases speed along with improved longevity and reliability.

Our complete range of pallet stoppers combined with comprehensive accessories guarantees the greatest possible flexibility and maximum compatibility with a multitude of standard transfer systems.

High product quality

Cost-effective, sturdy solutions

Wide selection, even independent of compressed air

Suitable for high speeds

Space-saving and easy to install



More information about pallet stoppers can be found on our Website www.ace-ace.com

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Pneumatic Pallet Stoppers

Gentle deceleration of light to heavy loads

The pneumatic ACE separators are divided into seven product families that cover mass ranges from 1 kg to 1,200 kg. A distinction is made in the case of attenuated products between monitoring options and between single-acting and double-acting models.

Speed and precise working are the top priority in production. ACE pallet stoppers are the ideal aids whenever workpieces have to be manoeuvred quickly and gently through production. This is because they provide shock-free deceleration of workpiece carriers, bring them to a pinpoint standstill and use pneumatic lowering to release them again to the next processing station after a freely definable waiting time – jointly or individually. Pneumatic damping force can be continuously adapted to the weight of the workpiece carrier.



P-P60

Our smallest: stops masses between 1 kg and 60 kg

These are the smallest of the pneumaticallyoperated damping modules offered by ACE and they reliably stop masses from 1 kg up to 60 kg. They are used whilst manoeuvring sensitive products on transfer systems.

> Strong, precise, self-compensating or adjustable

P-H1200

The largest: gentle and precise with an ACE shock absorber.

For heavy workpiece carriers up to 1.2 tons!

Pure performance. Our largest pneumatic pallet stopper with integrated ACE shock absorber decelerates even high masses of 40 kg to 1,200 kg extremely effectively. Ideal for transferring sensitive products with significant weight.



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



95



Electric Pallet Stoppers

Perfect for safe and quiet operation

ACE electrically controlled separators come in four product families and cover a mass range from 0.25 kg up to 600 kg. The fact that these separators can manage without compressed air results in numerous benefits.

The positive aspects include less noise, greater environmental protection and higher efficiency. Electric models also work intelligently due to their sophisticated technology because they are self-compensating within larger weight ranges. The individual models are available with a 2x5-pin M12x1 connector, which can be attached to separators and cabled to a PLC. All in all, this provides a very convenient solution thanks to a reduced requirement for maintenance. Quiet, without compressed air, simple installation





P-E600

Impressive: with an integrated ACE shock absorber for maximum accumulated loads up to 600 kg

These electrically-operated ACE modules reliably stop even large masses, among other things using the built-in ACE shock absorber. A guarantee for quiet and safe operation.

P-E20

Small and delicate – for accumulated loads from 0.25 kg up to 20 kg

These are the smallest, electrically-operated damping modules offered by ACE and are optimised for stopping lighter masses. They are used for the transfer of sensitive products at high speeds.





Profile Dampers

The low cost alternative for continuous duty

The exceedingly successful TUBUS series from ACE is a perfect alternative, when masses don't need to be decelerated to an exact point. Available in more than 140 different versions, the profile dampers are used to slow down masses, particularly under extreme conditions.

They are also recommended for use if there is little installation space available. Manufactured in co-polyester elastomer, the highly resistant absorbers provide the best benefits in areas where other materials fail or where a similarly high service life of up to 1 million load changes cannot be achieved. They are affordable, compact and light and absorb the energy with different damping characteristics depending on the design.









Physical Properties of TUBUS Profile Dampers

ACE TUBUS profile dampers are high performance damping elements made from a special Co-Polyester Elastomer. They have a high energy absorbing capacity compared with other materials.

The excellent damping characteristics are achieved as a result of the special elastomer material and the worldwide unique construction design. This enables us to change the characteristics of the elastomer material so that individual and distinct damping curves are possible.

TUBUS dampers offer a considerable performance advantage when compared to other materials such as rubber, urethanes (PUR) and steel springs.

A further advantage compared to other damping elements is the operating life expectancy - up to twenty times longer than with urethane dampers, up to ten times longer than with rubber dampers and up to five times longer than with steel spring dampers.



Comparison of Damping Characteristics

The innovative TUBUS dampers absorb energy while exhibiting the following damping characteristics:

Product family TA

Degressive characteristic with max. energy absorption with min. stroke. Energy absorption: 58 % to 73 %

Product family TS

Almost linear characteristic with low reaction force over a short operating stroke. Energy absorption: 35 % to 64 %

Product family TR/TR-L/TR-H

Progressive characteristic with gradually increasing reaction force over a long stroke. Energy absorption TR: 25 % to 45 % Energy absorption TR-L: 26 % to 41 % Energy absorption TR-H: 39 % to 62 %

Product family TR-HD

Progressive characteristic with high energy absorption with a short stroke. Energy absorption: 43 % to 72 %



Characteristics of dynamic energy absorption for impact velocity over 0.5 m/s.

or impact velocities under 0.5 m/s, please request a static characteristic curve.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change



TUBUS TA, TS, TR, TR-H, TR-HD

TUBUS TA	ι, τs ,	TR,	TR-H,	TR-HD	
				-	

	Max. Ene	rgy Capacity		
	¹ W ₃	Emergency Stop W ₃	Stroke max.	Page
YPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	mm	
A12-5	2.0	3	5	101
A17-7	6.0	9	7	101
A21-9	10.0	16	9	101
A22-10	11.5	21	10	101
A28-12	29.0	46	12	101
A34-14	48.0	87	14	101
A37-16	65.0	112	16	101
A40-16	82.0	130	16	101
A43-18	112.0	165	18	101
A4/-20	140.0	1/3	20	101
A50-22	170.0	223	22	101
A04-22	201.0	334	22	101
AJ1-24	242.0	261	24	101
A02-23	304.0	468	23	101
A03-27	421.0	524	20	101
A70-23	421.0	550	23	101
A12-01	570.0	831	32	101
A82-35	683.0	921	35	101
A85-36	797.0	1.043	36	101
A90-38	934.0	1 249	38	101
A98-40	1,147.0	1.555	40	101
A116-48	2,014.0	2,951	48	101
S14-7	2.0	3	7	103
S18-9	4.0	6	9	103
S20-10	6.0	7	10	103
S26-15	11.5	15	15	103
S32-16	23.0	26	16	103
S35-19	30.0	36	19	103
S40-19	34.0	42	19	103
S41-21	48.0	63	21	103
S44-23	63.0	72	23	103
S48-25	81.0	91	25	103
S51-27	92.0	114	27	103
S54-29	122.0	158	29	103
S58-30	149.0	154	30	103
S61-32	163.0	169	32	103
S64-34	208.0	254	34	103
S68-36	227.0	272	36	103
S75-39	291.0	408	39	103
S78-40	352.0	459	40	103
S82-44	419.0	620	44	103
S84-43	475.0	635	43	103
S90-47	580.0	778	47	103
S107-56	902.0	966	56	103
R29-17	1.2	1.8	17	105
R37-22	2.3	5.4	22	105
R43-25	3.5	8.1	25	105
R50-35	5.8	8.3	35	105
R63-43	12.0	17.0	43	105
K67-40	23.0	33.0	40	105
H/6-46	34.5	43.0	46	105
H83-50	45.0	/4.0	50	105
nöə-50	68.0	92.0	50	105
100 E0	92.0	122.0	5/	105
D30-15U	0.7	140.U	15	103
130-130 R30-10H	2.1	5.7 18.0	10	107
R45-22H	8.7	24.0	22	107
R52-20H	11 7	24.0	20	107
R64-414	25.0	20.0	JZ 	107
R68-37H	66.5	98.0	37	107
R79-42H	81.5	106.0	42	107
R86-45H	124 0	206.0	45	107
R87-46H	158.0	261.0	46	107
R95-50H	228.0	342.0	50	107
R102-56H	290.0	427.0	56	107
R42-14HD	405	567	14	111
R47-12HD	857	1,200	12	111
R47-17HD	850	1,190	17	111
R52-14HD	1,634	2,288	14	111
R57-21HD	1,194	1,672	21	111
	,	,		

13, IN, IN-N,	עח-חע		
Max. Ener	gy Capacity		
¹ W ₃ Nm/cycle	Emergency Stop W ₃ Nm/cycle	Stroke max. mm	Page
2,940	4,116	15	111
2,940	4,116	19	111
2,061	2,885	24	111
1,700	2,380	26	111
2,794	3,912	20	111
2,975	4,165	31	111
2,526	3,536	33	111
4,438	6,213	21	111
3,780	5,292	37	111
3,421	4,789	24	111
7,738	10,833	31	111
2,821	3,949	35	111
4,697	6,576	44	111
5,641	7,897	28	111
8,457	11,840	30	111
	¹ W ₃ Nm/cycle 2,940 2,940 2,940 2,061 1,700 2,794 2,975 2,526 4,438 3,780 3,421 7,738 2,821 4,697 5,641 8,457	Max. Energy Capacity Emergency Stop W3 W3 Nm/cycle Nm/cycle 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,940 4,116 2,975 4,165 2,526 3,536 4,438 6,213 3,780 5,292 3,421 4,789 7,738 10,833 2,821 3,949 4,697 6,576 5,641 7,897<	Max. Energy Capacity Emergency Stop ¹ W ₃ W ₃ Stroke max. Nm/cycle Nm/cycle mm 2,940 4,116 15 2,940 4,116 19 2,061 2,885 24 1,700 2,380 26 2,794 3,912 20 2,975 4,165 31 2,526 3,536 33 4,438 6,213 21 3,780 5,292 37 3,421 4,789 24 7,738 10,833 31 2,821 3,949 35 4,697 6,576 44 5,641 7,897 28 8,457 11,840 30

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.

TUBUS TR-	٠L			
	Max. Ener	rgy Capacity	1	
		Emergency Stop		
	1 W ₃	W ₃	Stroke max.	Page
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	mm	
TR29-17L	7.2	10.9	17	109
TR43-25L	14.0	32.7	25	109
TR63-43L	21.9	32.0	43	109
TR66-40L-1	102.0	143.0	40	109
TR66-40L-2	204.0	286.0	40	109
TR66-40L-3	306.0	428.0	40	109
TR66-40L-4	408.0	571.0	40	109
TR66-40L-5	510.0	714.0	40	109
TR76-45L-1	145.0	203.0	45	109
TR76-45L-2	290.0	406.0	45	109
TR76-45L-3	435.0	609.0	45	109
TR76-45L-4	580.0	812.0	45	109
TR76-45L-5	725.0	1,015.0	45	109
TR83-48L-1	180.0	252.0	48	109
TR83-48L-2	360.0	504.0	48	109
TR83-48L-3	540.0	756.0	48	109
TR83-48L-4	720.0	1,008.0	48	109
TR83-48L-5	900.0	1,260.0	48	109
TR99-60L-1	270.0	378.0	60	109
TR99-60L-2	540.0	756.0	60	109
TR99-60L-3	810.0	1,134.0	60	109
TR99-60L-4	1,080.0	1,512.0	60	109
TR99-60L-5	1,350.0	1,890.0	60	109
TR99-60L-6	1,620.0	2,268.0	60	109
TR99-60L-7	1,890.0	2,646.0	60	109
TR143-86L-1	600.0	840.0	86	109
TR143-86L-2	1,200.0	1,680.0	86	109
TR143-86L-3	1,800.0	2,520.0	86	109
TR143-86L-4	2,400.0	3,360.0	86	109
TR143-86L-5	3,000.0	4,200.0	86	109
TR143-86L-6	3,600.0	5,040.0	86	109
TR143-86L-7	4,200.0	5,880.0	86	109
TR188-108L-1	1,100.0	1,540.0	108	109
TR188-108L-2	2,200.0	3,080.0	108	109
TR188-108L-3	3,300.0	4,620.0	108	109
TR188-108L-4	4,400.0	6,160.0	108	109
TR188-108L-5	5,500.0	7,700.0	108	109
TR188-108L-6	6,600.0	9,240.0	108	109
TR188-108L-7	7,700.0	10,780.0	108	109
1 Max. energy c	apacity per cycle for c	ontinous use.		





Profile Dampers

	TUBUS TA Axial Damping Compact size and strong force absorption Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants	Page 100
Ş	TUBUS TS Axial Soft Damping Compact size and smooth deceleration Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants	Page 102
	TUBUS TR Radial Damping Compact size and soft deceleration Furniture industry, Sports equipment, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders	Page 104
	TUBUS TR-H Radial Damping, Hard Version Compact size with soft deceleration and high energy absorption Furniture industry, Sports equipment, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders	Page 106
L]	TUBUS TR-L Radial Damping, Long Version Powerhouse in long body length Offshore industry, Agricultural machinery, Impact panels, Conveyor systems	Page 108
1	TUBUS TR-HD Radial Damping, Heavy Duty Version Compact powerhouse in solid material Offshore industry, Agricultural machinery, Impact panels, Conveyor systems	Page 110





TUBUS TA

Compact size and strong force absorption

Axial Damping

Energy capacity 2 Nm/Cycle to 2,951 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 5 mm bis 48 mm

Very efficient energy guzzlers: The TA profile dampers from the ACE TUBUS-Series are maintenance-free and ready to install. They consist of co-polyester elastomer; a material that only heats up slightly and ensures consistent damping. The TA models absorb a lot of energy at the start of the stroke.

The TA family has been specially developed for maximum energy absorption within a range of 2 Nm to 2,951 Nm. The minimum height is thanks to the space-saving shape with Ø 12 mm to Ø 116 mm. The dampers can be very easily and quickly fixed with the provided special screw.

These compact, cost-effective machine elements are ideal as end position dampers in linear axes, in toolmaking and tool machines, in hydraulic and pneumatic equipment, handling equipment and other applications.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 2 Nm/Cycle to 2,951 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 58 % to 73 %

Dynamic force range: 870 N to 90,000 N **Operating temperature range:** -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 12 mm to 116 mm Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 55D

Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer

Environment: Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and

ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s

Torque max.:

M3: 1 Nm M4: 1.7 Nm M5: 2.3 Nm M6: 6 Nm M8: 20 Nm M12: 50 Nm M16: 120 Nm

Application field: Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Swivel units, Electro-mechanical

drives, Hydraulic devices, Conveyor systems, Crane systems

Note: Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Profile Dampers TA

Axial Damping







Characteristics





With the aid of the characteristic curves above you can estimate the proportion of the total energy that will be absorbed. Example: With impact energy of 50 Nm the Energy-Stroke diagram shows that a stroke of about 8.8 mm is needed. On the Force-Stroke diagram you can estimate the proportion of absorbed energy to rebound energy at this stroke length. Dynamic (v > 0.5 m/s) and static ($v \le 0.5 m/s$) characteristics of all types are available on request.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

> Emergency Stop W₃ Nm/cycle

3

9

16

21

46

87

112

130

165

173

223

334

302

361

468

524

559

831

921

1,043

1,249

1.555

2,951

14

16

16

18

20

22

22

24

25

27

29

31

32

35

36

38

40

48

30

33

35

38

41

45

47

51

54

58

61

65

69

74

76

80

86

101

Ordering Example	
TUBUS Axial	
0 1 0 07	

43

48

50

55

60

64

68

73

78

82

86

91

100

105

110

114

123

146

M6

M6

M8 M8

M12

M12

M12

M12

M12

M12

M12

M16

M16

M16

M16

M16

M16

M16

6

6

8

8

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

Outer-Ø 37 mm . Stroke 16 mm _

34

37

40

43

47

50

54

57

62

65

70

72

80

82

85

90

98

116

Type TA37-16

Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic)

TA37-16

0.024

0.030

0 040

0.051

0.070

0.085

0.100

0.116

0.132

0.153

0.174

0.257

0.311

0.350

0.391

0.414

0.513

0.803

		Stroke 16	6 mm				
Stroke max.	Α	d1	d2	d3	L _M	М	Weigh
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		kg
5	11	12	11	15	3	M3	0.001
7	16	17	15	22	4	M4	0.004
9	18	21	18	26	5	M5	0.007
10	19	22	19	27	6	M6	0.008
12	26	28	25	36	6	M6	0.016

30

33

34

38

41

44

47

50

53

57

60

63

69

72

75

78

85

98

	1 W ₃
TYPES	Nm/cycle

TA12-5

TA17-7

TA21-9

TA22-10

TA28-12

TA34-14

TA37-16

TA40-16

TA43-18

TA47-20

TA50-22

TA54-22

TA57-24

TA62-25

TA65-27

TA70-29

TA72-31

TA80-32

TA82-35

TA85-36

TA90-38

TA98-40

TA116-48

Performance and Dimensions

20

6.0

10.0

11.5

29.0

48.0

65.0

82.0

112.0

140.0

170.0

201.0

242.0

304.0

374.0

421.0

482.0

570.0

683.0

797.0

934.0

1.147.0

2,014.0

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use. All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.





TUBUS TS

Compact size and smooth deceleration

Axial Soft Damping Energy capacity 2 Nm/Cycle to 966 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 7 mm to 56 mm

Energy absorption in a compact and uniform way: The TS (TUBUS soft) profile dampers are also manufactured from co-polyester elastomer. Due to the almost linear damping characteristic curve, the maintenance-free, ready-to-install components softly absorb the energy with minimum strain on the machine. Consistent damping is helped by the low temperature increase of the material during operation.

The TS-Series impresses with maximum energy absorption within a range of 2 Nm to 966 Nm within a minimum height. The space-saving design has been implemented from Ø 14 mm to Ø 107 mm. The special screw supplied is used to simply and quickly fix the profile dampers in place.

Suitable for emergency stop and permanent applications, the cost-effective, durable TUBUS TS can be used as end position dampers in linear axes, in toolmaking and tool machines and in hydraulic, pneumatic and handling equipment.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 2 Nm/Cycle to 966 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 35 % to 64 %

Dynamic force range: 533 N to 23,500 N **Operating temperature range:** -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 14 mm to 107 mm Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 40D

Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer

Environment: Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and

ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s

Torque max.:

M4: 1.7 Nm M5: 2.3 Nm M6: 6 Nm M12: 50 Nm M16: 120 Nm

Application field: Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Swivel units, Electro-mechanical drives, Crane systems, Conveyor systems, Crane systems

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

Note: Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.

0.....



Profile Dampers TS

Axial Soft Damping





Type TS44-23

Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic)

Characteristics





With the aid of the characteristic curves above you can estimate the proportion of the total energy that will be absorbed. Example: With impact energy of 50 Nm the Energy-Stroke diagram shows that a stroke of about 14 mm is needed. On the Force-Stroke diagram you can estimate the proportion of absorbed energy to rebound energy at this stroke length. Dynamic (v > 0.5 m/s) and static (v \leq 0.5 m/s) characteristics of all types are available on request.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper
should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TS44-23
TUBUS Axial Soft Outer-Ø 44 mm Stroke 23 mm	

Performanc	e and Dimension	S								
		Emergency Stop								
	1 W ₃	W ₃	Stroke max.	Α	d1	d2	d3	L _M	М	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		kg
TS14-7	2.0	3	7	15	14	13	19	4	M4	0.003
TS18-9	4.0	6	9	18	18	16	24	5	M5	0.006
TS20-10	6.0	7	10	21	20	19	27	6	M6	0.009
TS26-15	11.5	15	15	28	26	25	37	6	M6	0.016
TS32-16	23.0	26	16	32	32	30	44	6	M6	0.021
TS35-19	30.0	36	19	36	35	33	48	6	M6	0.028
TS40-19	34.0	42	19	38	40	34	51	6	M6	0.031
TS41-21	48.0	63	21	41	41	38	55	12	M12	0.060
TS44-23	63.0	72	23	45	44	40	60	12	M12	0.070
TS48-25	81.0	91	25	49	48	44	64	12	M12	0.080
TS51-27	92.0	114	27	52	51	47	69	12	M12	0.095
TS54-29	122.0	158	29	55	54	50	73	12	M12	0.105
TS58-30	149.0	154	30	59	58	53	78	12	M12	0.132
TS61-32	163.0	169	32	62	61	56	83	16	M16	0.203
TS64-34	208.0	254	34	66	64	60	87	16	M16	0.232
TS68-36	227.0	272	36	69	68	63	92	16	M16	0.248
TS75-39	291.0	408	39	75	75	69	101	16	M16	0.301
TS78-40	352.0	459	40	79	78	72	105	16	M16	0.339
TS82-44	419.0	620	44	84	82	75	110	16	M16	0.346
TS84-43	475.0	635	43	85	84	78	115	16	M16	0.402
TS90-47	580.0	778	47	92	90	84	124	16	M16	0.490
TS107-56	902.0	966	56	110	107	100	147	16	M16	0.733

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.

All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.



103

18



TUBUS TR

Compact size and soft deceleration

Radial Damping

Energy capacity 1.2 Nm/Cycle to 146 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 17 mm bis 60 mm

For long, soft braking action: The Radial damping forces in this model from the ACE TUBUS-Series provides the TR range. These maintenance-free, ready-to-install elements are made of co-polyester elastomer, which only heats up slightly during operation and therefore provides consistent damping.

The radial loading enables a very long and soft deceleration with progressive energy reduction at the end of the stroke. The TR-Series has been specially designed for maximum stroke with a minimum height, producing an energy absorption per stroke extending from 1.2 Nm to 146 Nm. The dampers are available in compact formats of Ø 29 mm to Ø 100 mm and are supplied with a special screw for simple, quick assembly.

The TUBUS TR products are suitable as end position dampers in linear axes, in toolmaking and tool machines, in hydraulic and pneumatic equipment, handling equipment and other applications.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 1.2 Nm/Cycle to 146 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 25 % to 45 %

Dynamic force range: 218 N to 7,500 N Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 29 mm to 100 mm Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 40D

Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer **Environment:** Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s

Torque max.: M5: 3 Nm M6: 6 Nm M8: 20 Nm

Application field: Furniture industry, Sports equipment, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Stacking units, Electro-mechanical drives, Conveyor systems **Note:** Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Radial Damping

105

 \bigcirc





Characteristics





With the aid of the characteristic curves above you can estimate the proportion of the total energy that will be absorbed. Example: With impact energy of 50 Nm the Energy-Stroke diagram shows that a stroke of about 31 mm is needed. On the Force-Stroke diagram you can estimate the proportion of absorbed energy to rebound energy at this stroke length. Dynamic (v > 0.5 m/s) and static (v \leq 0.5 m/s) characteristics of all types are available on request.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TR93-57
TUBUS Radial	+ + +
Outer-Ø 93 mm	
Stroke 57 mm	

Performance and Dimensions

		1.14	Emergency Stop	o		_	<u> </u>	_			
ළි TYF	PES	¹ W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₃ Nm/cycle	Stroke max. mm	A mm	в mm	mm	D mm	ш _м mm	м	Weight kg
TR2	29-17	1.2	1.8	17	25	13	29	38	5	M5	0.010
E TR3	37-22	2.3	5.4	22	32	19	37	50	5	M5	0.013
TR4	13-25	3.5	8.1	25	37	20	43	58	5	M5	0.017
	50-35	5.8	8.3	35	44	34	50	68	5	M5	0.025
E TRE	63-43	12.0	17.0	43	55	43	63	87	5	M5	0.051
TRE	67-40	23.0	33.0	40	59	46	67	88	5	M5	0.089
E TR7	76-46	34.5	43.0	46	67	46	76	102	6	M6	0.104
Re TRE	33-50	45.0	74.0	50	73	51	83	109	6	M6	0.142
TR8	35-50	68.0	92.0	50	73	68	85	111	8	M8	0.206
5 TRS	93-57	92.0	122.0	57	83	83	93	124	8	M8	0.297
TR1	100-60	115.0	146.0	60	88	82	100	133	8	M8	0.308
¹ Ma SSIG	Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use. All snecifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request										

All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.





TUBUS TR-H

Compact size with soft deceleration and high energy absorption

Radial Damping, Hard Version Energy capacity 2.7 Nm/Cycle to 427 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 15 mm bis 56 mm

Harder mixture of materials for higher energy absorption: The maintenance-free and readyto-install TR-H-Series profile dampers, are stressed radially in the same way as the basic TR model. With almost the same dimensions, they also decelerate with a very long and soft action. The harder co-polyester elastomer mixture leads to significantly high energy absorption of 2.7 Nm to 427 Nm in these models. Easy to mount due to the supplied special screw.

The TR-H-Series is space-saving with dimensions of Ø 30 mm to Ø 102 mm. It complements the TUBUS range between the progressive TR and almost linear TS models. Users are therefore provided with a full range of deceleration curves within the ACE TUBUS family.

The TUBUS TR-H products are suitable end position dampers in linear axes, in toolmaking and tool machines and in hydraulic, pneumatic and handling equipment as well as other applications.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 2.7 Nm/Cycle to 427 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 39 % to 62 %

Dynamic force range: 550 N to 21,200 N **Operating temperature range:** -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 30 mm to 102 mm

Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 55D Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer

Environment: Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and

ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s Torque max.: M5: 3 Nm M6: 6 Nm

M8: 20 Nm

Application field: Furniture industry, Sports equipment, Linear slides, Pneumatic cylinders, Handling modules, Machines and plants, Stacking units, Electro-mechanical drives, Conveyor systems

Note: Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.

 \bigcirc


Radial Damping, Hard Version





Characteristics





Type TR95-50H

With the aid of the characteristic curves above you can estimate the proportion of the total energy that will be absorbed. Example: With impact energy of 50 Nm the Energy-Stroke diagram shows that a stroke of about 25 mm is needed. On the Force-Stroke diagram you can estimate the proportion of absorbed energy to rebound energy at this stroke length. Dynamic (v > 0.5 m/s) and static (v \leq 0.5 m/s) characteristics of all types are available on request.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TR95-50H
TUBUS Radial	+ + + +
Outer-Ø 95 mm	
Stroke 50 mm	
Hard Version	

L_M mm

5

5

5

5

5

5

6

6

8

8

Q

D

mm

38

50

58

68

87

88

102

109

111

124

133

Performance	and Dimensions	5				
		Emergency Stop				
	1 W ₃	W ₃	Stroke max.	Α	В	С
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm
TR30-15H	2.7	5.7	15	23	13	30
TR39-19H	6.0	18.0	19	30	19	39
TR45-23H	8.7	24.0	23	36	20	45
TR52-32H	11.7	20.0	32	42	34	52

41

37

42

45

46

50

56

53

56

64

69

68

77

84

46.0

98.0

106.0

206.0

261.0

342.0

TR102-56H 290.0 427.0 ¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.

25.0

66.5

81.5

124.0

158.0

228 0

All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

43

46

46

51

67

82

81

64

68

79

86

86

95

102



TR64-41H

TR68-37H

TR79-42H

TR86-45H

TR87-46H

TR95-50H

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Weight

ka 0.009

0.013

0.019

0.030

0.054

0.095

0.107

0.152

0.188

0 281

0.334

М

M5

M5

M5

M5

M5

M5

M6

M6

M8

M8

M8

Q



TUBUS TR-L

Powerhouse in long body length

Radial Damping, Long Version Energy capacity 7.2 Nm/Cycle to 10,780 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 17 mm bis 108 mm

Especially for applications with long and soft deceleration: The radial tube dampers TR-L from the ACE TUBUS-Series are maintenance-free, ready-to-install elements made of co-polyester elastomer.

Their radial load offers designers a very long and soft deceleration with a progressive reduction in energy at the end of the stroke. The TR-L-Series has been specially developed for a maximum stroke with a minimum height and a range of 7.2 Nm to 10,780 Nm. The absorption capacity is dependent on the length of the selected tube damper. These models are available in sizes between Ø 29 mm and Ø 188 mm.

The TUBUS TR-L is used where impact or collision protection is necessary along a straight line e.g. on shovels in mining equipment, loading and lifting devices, dock systems in shipbuilding or luggage and transport belts.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 7.2 Nm/Cycle to 10,780 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 26 % to 41 %

Dynamic force range: 1,312 N to 217,700 N Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 29 mm to 188 mm Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 55D Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer

Environment: Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and

ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s Torque max.: M5: 3 Nm M8: 20 Nm M16: 40 Nm (DIN912)

M16: 120 Nm (shouldered screw) Application field: Offshore industry,

Appreciation need: Orisione industry, Agricultural machinery, Impact panels, Conveyor systems, Stacking units, Shipbuilding, Shovels or articulated joints for construction machinery, Transport roads, Loading and lifting equipment **Note:** Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.

108

 \bigcirc





Q

TR-L

(middle hole only TR-L-5/6/7)





The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TR66-40L-2
TUBUS Radial	<u>+</u> + + + +
Outer-Ø 66 mm	
Stroke 40 mm	
Long Version	
Length 2 = 305 mm	
-	

Performance and Dimensions

	1 147	Emergency Stop	011			0		-			M
	W ₃	W ₃	Stroke max.	A	В	C	D	E	L _M	м	Weight
TPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	mm 47	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	145	ĸg
TR29-17L	1.2	10.9	17	25	80	29	38	40	5	M5	0.044
TR43-25L	14.0	32.7	25	3/	80	43	58	40	5	M5	0.072
TR63-43L	21.9	32.0	43	55	80	63	87	40	5	M5	0.106
IR66-40L-1	102.0	143.0	40	59	152	66	87	102	8	M8	0.284
TR66-40L-2	204.0	286.0	40	59	305	66	87	254	8	M8	0.580
TR66-40L-3	306.0	428.0	40	59	457	66	87	406	8	M8	0.830
TR66-40L-4	408.0	571.0	40	59	610	66	87	559	8	M8	1.130
TR66-40L-5	510.0	714.0	40	59	762	66	87	711	8	M8	1.330
TR76-45L-1	145.0	203.0	45	68	152	76	100	102	8	M8	0.380
TR76-45L-2	290.0	406.0	45	68	305	76	100	254	8	M8	0.696
TR76-45L-3	435.0	609.0	45	68	457	76	100	406	8	M8	1.130
TR76-45L-4	580.0	812.0	45	68	610	76	100	559	8	M8	1.430
TR76-45L-5	725.0	1,015.0	45	68	762	76	100	711	8	M8	1.780
TR83-48L-1	180.0	252.0	48	73	152	83	106	102	8	M8	0.480
TR83-48L-2	360.0	504.0	48	73	305	83	106	254	8	M8	0.930
TR83-48L-3	540.0	756.0	48	73	457	83	106	406	8	M8	1.380
TR83-48L-4	720.0	1,008.0	48	73	610	83	106	559	8	M8	1.810
TR83-48L-5	900.0	1,260.0	48	73	762	83	106	711	8	M8	2.260
TR99-60L-1	270.0	378.0	60	88	152	99	130	102	8	M8	0.790
TR99-60L-2	540.0	756.0	60	88	305	99	130	254	8	M8	1.290
TR99-60L-3	810.0	1,134.0	60	88	457	99	130	406	8	M8	1.940
TR99-60L-4	1,080.0	1,512.0	60	88	610	99	130	559	8	M8	2.660
TR99-60L-5	1,350.0	1,890.0	60	88	762	99	130	711	8	M8	3.100
TR99-60L-6	1,620.0	2,268.0	60	88	914	99	130	864	8	M8	3.700
TR99-60L-7	1,890.0	2,646.0	60	88	1,067	99	130	1,016	8	M8	4.300
TR143-86L-1	600.0	840.0	86	127	152	143	191	76	22	M16	1.440
TR143-86L-2	1,200.0	1,680.0	86	127	305	143	191	203	22	M16	2.900
TR143-86L-3	1,800.0	2,520.0	86	127	457	143	191	355	22	M16	3.880
TR143-86L-4	2,400.0	3,360.0	86	127	610	143	191	508	22	M16	5.420
TR143-86L-5	3,000.0	4,200.0	86	127	762	143	191	660	22	M16	6.590
TR143-86L-6	3.600.0	5.040.0	86	127	914	143	191	812	22	M16	7.890
TR143-86L-7	4.200.0	5.880.0	86	127	1.067	143	191	965	22	M16	9,190
TR188-108L-1	1.100.0	1.540.0	108	165	152	188	245	76	26	M16	2.340
TR188-108L-2	2.200.0	3.080.0	108	165	305	188	245	203	26	M16	4.640
TB188-108L-3	3.300.0	4.620.0	108	165	457	188	245	355	26	M16	6.890
TB188-1081-4	4 400 0	6 160 0	108	165	610	188	245	508	26	M16	9 190
TR188-1081-5	5 500 0	7 700 0	108	165	762	188	245	660	26	M16	11 390
TR188-108L-6	6 600 0	9 240 0	108	165	914	188	245	812	26	M16	13 640
TR188-1081-7	7 700 0	10 780 0	108	165	1 067	188	245	965	26	M16	15 040

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.

All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.





TUBUS TR-HD

Compact powerhouse in solid material

Radial Damping, Heavy Duty Version Energy capacity 405 Nm/Cycle to 11,840 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 12 mm to 44 mm

Impact and collision protection: The TR-HD profile dampers are stressed in the same way as the basic model TR but offer a higher force and energy absorption with a shorter damping distance thanks to the solid design. Different damping characteristic curves can be achieved with two different co-polyester elastomer hardness levels. The slightly oval (bi-concave) shape also ensures a softer force intake.

This series absorbs a lot of energy despite the low height: a range of 405 Nm to 11,840 Nm is progressively covered by strokes of 12 mm to 44 mm. With two screws, included in the delivery, the damper can be easily and quickly fixed both horizontally or vertically. The drill hole distance is adapted if required.

These dampers are used in agricultural technology and on shovels or break joints on construction machines as well as on loading and lifting or similar equipment.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 405 Nm/Cycle to 11,840 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 43 % to 72 % Dynamic force range: 78.800 N to 812,900 N

Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 42 mm to 117 mm Mounting: In any position

Material hardness rating: Shore 40D,

Shore 55D

Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer **Environment:** Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s

Torque max.: M10: 7 Nm M12: 12 Nm

Application field: Offshore industry, Agricultural machinery, Impact panels, Conveyor systems, Stacking units, Shipbuilding, Shovels or articulated joints for construction machinery, Transport roads, Loading and lifting equipment **Note:** Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

Safety instructions: Mounting screw should additionally be secured with Loctite.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.





Radial Damping, Heavy Duty Version

TR-HD



Characteristics

TUBUS TR-HD Force-Stroke Characteristics (static)



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TR63-24HD
TUBUS Radial Outer-Ø 63 mm	↑ ↑ ↑
Stroke 24 mm Heavy Duty Version	

Performan	ce and Dime	ensions										
		Emergency Stop)									
TYPES	¹ W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₃ Nm/cycle	F max. static N	Stroke max. mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	L _M mm	М	Weight kg
TR42-14HD	405	567	63,900	14	34	148	42	59	102	20	M10	0.170
TR47-12HD	857	1,200	149,600	12	31	150	47	58	102	19	M10	0.170
TR47-17HD	850	1,190	122,100	17	32	150	47	70	102	24	M10	0.180
TR52-14HD	1,634	2,288	304,500	14	29	153	52	69	102	22	M10	0.180
TR57-21HD	1,194	1,672	104,800	21	48	149	57	79	102	18	M10	0.340
TR62-15HD	1,790	2,506	245,000	15	40	153	62	77	102	16	M10	0.330
TR62-19HD	2,940	4,116	389,900	19	41	152	62	94	102	16	M10	0.360
TR63-24HD	2,061	2,885	194,400	24	46	153	63	92	102	20	M10	0.330
TR72-26HD	1,700	2,380	124,800	26	59	149	72	98	102	23	M12	0.560
TR79-20HD	2,794	3,912	289,300	20	54	153	79	98	102	24	M12	0.570
TR79-31HD	2,975	4,165	226,600	31	58	155	79	112	102	23	M12	0.560
TR85-33HD	2,526	3,536	146,100	33	71	150	85	111	102	23	M12	0.710
TR89-21HD	4,438	6,213	477,400	21	48	162	89	112	102	22	M12	0.560
TR90-37HD	3,780	5,292	240,700	37	69	155	90	128	102	23	M12	0.750
TR93-24HD	3,421	4,789	302,500	24	64	155	93	115	102	23	M12	0.790
TR97-31HD	7,738	10,833	575,200	31	63	159	97	129	102	21	M12	0.800
TR97-35HD	2,821	3,949	152,800	35	82	151	97	131	102	20	M12	1.060
TR102-44HD	4,697	6,576	254,500	44	81	156	102	147	102	22	M12	1.050
TR105-28HD	5,641	7,897	427,600	28	72	156	105	126	102	21	M12	1.000
TR117-30HD	8,457	11,840	639,100	30	66	166	117	143	102	25	M12	1.010

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.

All specifications are nominal dimensions. Tolerances are available on request.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



Application Examples

TUBUS TA

Safe end position damping

ACE TUBUS profile dampers protect the integrated loading station on a new high speed machining centre. The ACE TUBUS damper is designed to prevent overrun on the high speed loading station of a Camshaft machining centre used in the automobile industry. In the event that the drive train fails during operation or incorrect data is inputted the ACE TUBUS damper absorbs the impact preventing costly damage to the machine. The TA98-40 TUBUS damper impressed engineers with this exceptionally long service life in operation. When used as an emergency stop the TUBUS damper can absorb up to 73 % of the impact energy.



Safety with ultra high speed operation





TUBUS TS Safe braking of maintenance boats

The maintenance of wind turbines in open seas has long resulted in damage to maintenance boats. Because of impact velocity and swell, an increase in the boat's mass of up to 20 percent must be taken into account when landing on a rigid mooring structure. It is only since the landing operation has been carried out with the aid of the ACE company's TUBUS series that cable repair and maintenance work on wind turbines has been made safe for both personnel and equipment. TUBUS of the type TS84-43 are seawater resistant and can withstand ambient temperatures from -40 °C to + 90 °C.







Seawater-resistant, robust TUBUS profile dampers made of co-polyester elastomer allow boats and crew to dock safely Wals Diving and Marine Service, 1970AC ljmuiden, Netherlands

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Profile Dampers

113

Application Examples

TUBUS TS

Protection of drive used in space treadmill

When training in zero gravity, a harness with bungee cords is used to ensure that trainees do not become disengaged. Three ACE profile dampers with a linear-working facility are utilized in this case. One so-called TUBUS is positioned in the pneumatic cylinder, while the other two are put in place in the rest of the system. All the dampers have the task of protecting the system if the treadmill drive belts become damaged. Otherwise, the cylinder would reach a very high speed and become seriously damaged at the end of the stroke.



TUBUS are used to protect a fitness machine in zero gravity QinetiQ Space nv, 9150 Kruibeke, Belgium





TUBUS TR Gentle damping for electric scooters

TUBUS profile dampers make driving an e-scooter a real experience. The footboard of an electric scooter should be dampened to enable the driver to experience a comfortable ride even over potholes and other bumpy surfaces. Ideally, the characteristic line should be furnished with a soft increase in force over a long stroke. The elegant look of the scooter as well as the folding mechanism designed to save space have not allowed the use of feasible damper solutions up to now. Inferior alternatives such as rubber dampers made of polyurethane or simple steel springs could not be considered from the start. The TUBUS profile damper TR52-32H offered the perfect solution with its compact construction design paired with progressive damping action.



Profile dampers increase the riding comfort of an electric scooter



ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Special Profile Dampers Costs-effective tuning for your pressing tools

ACE provides TUBUS profile dampers in many variations. Special solutions for presses can now be cost-effectively achieved with down holder dampers, damping plugs, lift dampers and press dampers from ACE.

They replace the PU-springs previously used in the automotive industry. It was no longer possible for them to fulfil the required tasks due to the higher return stroke speeds in modern pressing tools. Made of co-polyester elastomers, the TUBUS special takes care of the protection of mounting bolts and insert bolts much more reliably. On the one hand they protect a so-called down holders during the return stroke after the forming of sheet metal parts, and on the other they function as protection for hoisting lifters.

High reliability

Long service life

High power and energy absorption

Efficient working through higher cycle rates

Extreme abrasion hardness and shear strength

Noise reduction







TUBUS Special Profile Dampers

A wide range of solutions for your tools

Small but effective: These versatile, custom-manufactured components make all the difference during sheet metal forming in the automotive and tool industries thanks to long service lives and high power absorption.

The innovation as a substitute for overburdened PU springs

The axial-functioning elements are ideal for different diameters of mounting bolts from M10 to M30 in the press tools. They increase clock rates, service lives and

TUBUS Down Holder Dampers

reliability during increased cushioning strokes there.

The brother of the down holder damper









TUBUS Damping Plugs

TUBUS Lift Dampers

A special kind of emergency plug

These side-mounted, radial damping elements also protect the mounting bolts and insert bolts during the opening of the pressing tools. They are available in four different sizes and are used in large tools.

Used in the end position damping in ProgDie presses, they sit on the mounting bolts of the spring-loaded belt guide rails or hoisting lifters in the bottom part of the tool of the follow-on composite tool, protect it and accelerate production.



TUBUS Press Dampers

More information about TUBUS special profile dampers can be found in our special catalogue and on our Website

www.ace-ace.com / Downloads

When a side effect (nearly) becomes the main thing

All TUBUS specials additionally reduce noise. In press dampers, used particularly in eccentric presses by manufacturers of large household appliances, this is however the main task. Screwed into a hole pocket, they also effectively protect the tools.

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Damping Pads Customised damping technology

With damping pads from the SLAB series, ACE provides solutions to effectively slow down impact loads over large and small surfaces. This means that these products are found in a wide range of damping technologies from ACE where oscillation begins or where damaging impacts in construction designs need to be slowed over a large surface.

The ACE SLAB pads, available to choose in any size, absorb static loads from 3 N/cm^2 to 30 N/cm^2 and can be either cut to size two-dimensionally according to each requirement or designed as a moulded part. It is simply adhered to assemble. The standard plate heights are between 12.5 mm and 25 mm. Many different coatings clear the way for numerous applications and not least because they can be used in a temperature range from -5 °C to +50 °C.







Individual Pad Cutting

SLAB pads pre-assembled for each project

Ask for special solutions !!!

Whether pads, cuts or drawing parts, stocked SLAB pads in combination with our freely programmable cutting machine ensure maximum flexibility with excellent delivery speed.

Fast, flexible and adapted to your conditions.







SLAB 030 to SLAB 300

Energy absorption in pad format

Confectioning and Combinable Energy capacity 3.1 Nm/Cycle to 210 Nm/Cycle Stroke 6.5 mm to 12.5 mm

Tailor made damping material in pad format: SLAB damping pads are made of a viscoelastic PUR-material. They absorb impact loads extremely effectively and are also suitable for insulating or damping vibration.

The pad series SL-030 to SL-300 are quickly adapted to the relevant type of application. This is in part achieved through the configuration of the calculating tool or directly by the ACE specialist engineers. Furthermore, this is possible because the standard material can be cut exactly and quickly to any customer requirement with our new cutting system. It is also possible to obtain a sample to find an optimum solution.

The SLAB damping pads are proven impact or collision protection. They are used on luggage and transport belts, conveyor systems, pneumatic, electromechanical and hydraulic drives as well as on linear carriages.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 3.1 Nm/Cycle to 210 Nm/Cycle

Standard density:

SL-030 = approx. 220 kg/m³ SL-100 = approx. 440 kg/m³ SL-300 = approx. 680 kg/m³

Standard colour: Green

Dimensions: Widths: up to 1,500 mm Lengths: up to 5,000 mm Thicknesses: 12.5 mm and 25 mm

Environment: Resistant against ozone and UV radiation. Chemical resistancy on request.

Operating temperature range: -5 $^\circ\text{C}$ to +50 $^\circ\text{C}$

Material: Profile body: Mixed cellular PUR-Elastomer (polyurethane)

 Application field: Linear slides, Handling modules, Luggage and transport belts, Impact panels, Pipeline insulation, Foundation mounting, Conveyor technology, Electronic systems and controls, Medical technology
 Note: Possibilities for cutting: Water jet cutting, stamping, splitting, sawing and drilling
 Safety instructions: Fire rating: B2, normally flammable, according to DIN 4102 **On request:** Special versions with further dimensions such as thicknesses, colours, shapes and drawing parts e.g. curves. Different wear layers.



Confectioning and Combinable

119



SL-030-12



Characteristics

Type SL-030-12 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 6.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

Are	ea 10,000 mm ²
Are	ea 5,000 mm ²
Are	ea 2,500 mm ²

The chosen da the specific ap	chosen damping plate should be tested by the customer on specific application.			Ordering ACE-SLA Material Material Custome (D-Numb	g Example AB Type Thickness 12. rs Specific Din per is assigned	SI	-030-12-Dxxxx		
Performance a	and Dimensions								
	¹ W ₃ max.	¹ Stroke	Α	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	s	kg
SL-030-12-D-MP1	3.1	6.5	50.0	50.0	12.5	2,500	200	4	0.006
SL-030-12-D-MP2	8.0	6.5	70.7	70.7	12.5	5,000	200	4	0.013
SL-030-12-D-MP3	19.0	6.5	100.0	100.0	12.5	10,000	200	4	0.025

¹ Maximum energy absorption in terms of area graded pad sizes as a reference for the correct selection of material and pad size. The energy absorption depends on the individual impact surface and stroke utilization.



Damping Pads SL-030-25

Confectioning and Combinable

SL-030-25

120





Characteristics

Type SL-030-25 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 12.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

 Area	10,000 mm ²
 Area	5,000 mm ²
 Area	2,500 mm ²

The chosen damping plate should be tested by the customer on	
the specific application.	

Ordering Example	SL-030-25-Dxxxx
ACE-SLAB	+ + + +
Material Type	
Material Thickness 25 mm	
Customers Specific Dimension/Shape	
(D-Number is assigned by ACE)	

Performance and Dimensions											
	¹ W ₃ max.	1 Stroke	А	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight		
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	s	kg		
SL-030-25-D-MP1	6.7	12.5	50.0	50.0	25.0	2,500	200	5	0.013		
SL-030-25-D-MP2	15.0	12.5	70.7	70.7	25.0	5,000	200	5	0.025		
SL-030-25-D-MP3	42.0	12.5	100.0	100.0	25.0	10,000	200	5	0.050		
¹ Maximum energy abso surface and stroke util	SL-050-25-0-MP3 4 2.0 12.3 100.0 100.0 25.0 10,000 200 5 0.050 ¹ Maximum energy absorption in terms of area graded pad sizes as a reference for the correct selection of material and pad size. The energy absorption depends on the individual impact surface and stroke utilization.										

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

Confectioning and Combinable

121



SL-100-12



Characteristics

Type SL-100-12 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 6.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

 Area	10,000 r	nm²
 Area	5,000 r	nm²
 Area	2,500 r	nm²

The chosen damping plate should be tested by the custom	ner on Orderi
the specific application.	

mer on	Ordering Example	SL-100-12-Dxxxx
	ACE-SLAB	t † † †
	Material Type Material Thickness 12.5 mm	
	Customers Specific Dimension/Shape	
	(D-Number is assigned by ACE)	

Performance and Dimensions

	¹ W ₃ max.	1 Stroke	А	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	S	kg
SL-100-12-D-MP1	15.0	6.5	50.0	50.0	12.5	2,500	440	4	0.014
SL-100-12-D-MP2	30.0	6.5	70.7	70.7	12.5	5,000	440	4	0.028
SL-100-12-D-MP3	60.0	6.5	100.0	100.0	12.5	10,000	440	4	0.055
¹ Maximum energy abso	orption in terms of a	rea graded pad s	izes as a refere	nce for the corre	ct selection of m	aterial and pad si	ze. The energy absorpti	on depends on the ir	ndividual impact

surface and stroke utilization.

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



Damping Pads SL-100-25

Confectioning and Combinable

SL-100-25

122





Characteristics

Type SL-100-25 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 12.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

 Area	10,000 mm ²
 Area	5,000 mm ²
 Area	2,500 mm ²

The chosen damping plate should be tested by the customer on	
the specific application.	

Ordering Example	SL-100-25-Dxxxx
ACE-SLAB	• • • • •
Material Thickness 25 mm	
(D-Number is assigned by ACE)	

Performance and Dimensions									
	¹ W ₃ max.	1 Stroke	А	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	S	kg
SL-100-25-D-MP1	20.0	12.5	50.0	50.0	25.0	2,500	440	5	0.028
SL-100-25-D-MP2	40.0	12.5	70.7	70.7	25.0	5,000	440	5	0.055
SL-100-25-D-MP3	63.0	12.5	100.0	100.0	25.0	10,000	440	5	0.110
¹ Maximum energy abso surface and stroke util	orption in terms of a lization.	rea graded pad s	izes as a refere	nce for the corre	ct selection of m	aterial and pad si	ze. The energy absorption	on depends on the i	ndividual impact

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

BIBUS

BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

Confectioning and Combinable

123



SL-300-12



Characteristics

Type SL-300-12 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 6.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

Area	a 10,000 mm²
Area	a 5,000 mm ²
Area	a 2,500 mm ²

The chosen dam the specific app	ping plate sho lication.	ould be teste	ed by the custo	omer on	Ordering ACE-SLA Material Material Custome (D-Numb	g Example B Type Thickness 12. rs Specific Din eer is assigned	5 mm nension/Shape I by ACE)		SL-300-12-Dxxx
Performance an	d Dimensions								
	¹ W ₃ max.	1 Stroke	A	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	S	kg
SL-300-12-D-MP1	38.0	6.5	50.0	50.0	12.5	2,500	680	3	0.021
SL-300-12-D-MP2	65.0	6.5	70.7	70.7	12.5	5,000	680	3	0.043
SL-300-12-D-MP3	121.0	6.5	100.0	100.0	12.5	10,000	680	3	0.085

SL-300-12-D-MP3 121.0 6.5 100.0 100.0 12.5 10,000 680 3 0.085 ¹ Maximum energy absorption in terms of area graded pad sizes as a reference for the correct selection of material and pad size. The energy absorption depends on the individual impact surface and stroke utilization.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Damping Pads SL-300-25

Confectioning and Combinable

SL-300-25





Characteristics

Type SL-300-25 Force-Stroke Characteristic (dynamic) Stroke Utilization 12.5 mm



Load data Dynamic load, impact velocity: approx. 1 m/s

 Area	10,000 mm ²
 Area	5,000 mm ²
 Area	2,500 mm ²

The chosen	damping plate should be tested by the customer on
the specific	application.

Ordering Example	SL-300-25-Dxxxx
ACE-SLAB	+ + + +
Material Type Material Thickness 25 mm	
Customers Specific Dimension/Shape	
(D-Number is assigned by ACE)	

Performance and Dimensions									
	¹ W ₃ max.	1 Stroke	А	В	С	Area	Standard density	Return Time	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm ²	kg/m ³	s	kg
SL-300-25-D-MP1	59.0	12.5	50.0	50.0	25.0	2,500	680	4	0.043
SL-300-25-D-MP2	101.0	12.5	70.7	70.7	25.0	5,000	680	4	0.085
SL-300-25-D-MP3	210.0	12.5	100.0	100.0	25.0	10,000	680	4	0.170
¹ Maximum energy abso surface and stroke uti	orption in terms of a lization.	rea graded pad s	izes as a referer	ice for the corre	ct selection of m	naterial and pad si	ze. The energy absorption	on depends on the i	ndividual impact

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Adhesive Recommendation and Technical Information

Bonding of Polyurethane (PUR) Elastomers

Cellular and compact parts of polyurethane (PUR) elastomers SLAB damping pads can be bonded according to the following recommendations. If treatment instructions are followed, the strengths of the bonded joint can be equivalent to the elastomer material itself.

1. General Information

To achieve the required bonding strength it is necessary to ensure the correct adhesive is chosen for each individual application.

Contact bonding material

Thin adhesive film, with little filling of the gaps. Correcting or moving of the areas covered with bonding material is no longer possible after the first contact is made (contact effect).

Once a bonding is separated, the bonding process must be renewed.

Please note that creases, ripples or blisters cannot be straightened once the contact is made.

Hardening bonding material

(As thin as possible) the film of glue fills the joint. The gluing can be done after the edges are brought together.

2. Preparation

The preparation of bonding surfaces is of significant importance for the bonding strength. The surfaces must be adapted to each other and available in plain, clean form.

Careful removal of

Adhesive remnants, oil, fat, separating agents, dirt, dust, scales, molding layers, protective coating, finish, paint, sweat etc.

Mechanical support

Stripping, brushing, scraping, grinding, sandblasting.

Chemical support

Degreasing (washing off with grease remover), etching, priming; pay attention to chemical resistancy on the following page!

In general, SLAB damping pads in sheet form can be bonded without pretreatment. Molded parts, with or without special skin, have to be cleaned from left-over separating agents, if necessary by grinding. When bonding with other materials like plastic, wood, metal or concrete, mechanical and/or chemical additives have to be used.

The adhesive has to be prepared according to the formula, observing the manufacturer's recommendations. The adhesive film is also to be carefully applied pursuant to these details. (Tools: brush, spatula, adhesive spreader, airless spray gun).

Contact bonding material

Apply the non-gap-filling adhesive film to both bonding surfaces – the thinner, the better. To close the pores of low density materials, two layers may be necessary.

Hardening bonding material

Apply evenly. Possible irregularities can be compensated by the film thickness.

3. Bonding

When using contact bonding material, the flash off time has to be kept in mind. Especially, with systems containing water instead of usual solvents, the adhesive film must be as dry as possible in order to pass the 'finger test' – no marks appear when touching the adhesive surface. When using hardening bonding material, the parts have to be joined immediately after applying the bonding material.

4. Pressing

 Contact bonding material
 Contact pressure up to 0.5 N/mm²

 Hardening bonding material
 Fix firmly

It is important to carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions with regard to processing temperature, hardening time and earliest possible loading.

5. Selection of Approved Bonding Materials

Because of the variety of materials that can be bonded together as well as numerous suitable bonding materials, we refer you to a worldwide leading producer of bonding and sealing materials.

Sika Deutschland GmbH Kornwestheimer Straße 103-107 D-70439 Stuttgart

T +49 (0)711 - 8009-0 F +49 (0)711 - 8009-321 info@de.sika.com http://www.sika.de





Chemical Resistance

Test (following DIN 53428)

Exposure time of the medium: 6 weeks at room temperature, but for concentrated acids and bases as well as solvents: 7 days at room temperature

Evaluation Criteria

Changing of tensile strength and elongation of break (dry samples), change in volume

Evaluation Standard

1	Excellent resistance	change in characteristics <10 %
2	Good resistance	hange in characteristics between 10 % and 20 %
3	Conditional resistance	change in characteristics partly above 20 %
4	Not resistant	change in characteristics all above 20 %

All information is based on our current knowledge and experiences. We reserve the rights for changes towards product refinement.

Chemical Resistance	
Water/Watery Solutions	SL-030 to SL-300
Water	1
Iron (III) chloride 10 %	1
Sodium carbonate	1
Sodium chlorate 10 %	1
Sodium chloride 10 %	1
Sodium nitrate 10 %	1
Tensides (div.)	1
Hydrogen peroxide 3 %	1
Laitance	1
Oils and Greases	
ASTM Oil No. 1	1
ASTM Oil No. 3	1
Laitance	2
Hydraulic oils	depends on consistency/additives
Motor oil	1
Formwork oil	1
High performance grease	1-2
Railroad switch lubricant	1-2
Acids and Bases	
Formic acid 5 %	3

Solvents	SL-030 to SL-300
Acetone	4
Diesel/Fuel oil	2
Carburetor fuel/Benzine	3
Glycerin	1
Glycols	1-2
Cleaning solvents/Hexane	1
Methanol	3
Aromatic hydrocarbons	4
Other Factors	

Other Factors

Hydrolysis *	1
Ozone	1
UV radiation and weathering	1-2
Biological resistance	1

* 28 days, 70 °C, 95 % relative humidity

Formic acid 5 %	3
Acetic acid 5 %	2
Phosphoric acid 5 %	1
Nitic acid 5 %	4
Hydrochloric acid 5 %	1
Sulphuric acid 5 %	1
Ammonia solution 5 %	1
Caustic potash solution 5 %	1
Caustic soda solution 5 %	1





Sample Pads and Sample Sets

Sample Pads

Part Number	Dimensions and Type
SL-030-12-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 12.5 mm
SL-030-25-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 25 mm
SL-100-12-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 12.5 mm
SL-100-25-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 25 mm
SL-300-12-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 12.5 mm
SL-300-25-D-MP4	220 x 150 x 25 mm
SL-030-12-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 12 mm
SL-030-25-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 25 mm
SL-100-12-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 12 mm
SL-100-25-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 25 mm
SL-300-12-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 12 mm
SL-300-25-D-MP5	1500 x 800 x 25 mm

Sample Sets

Individually arranged sample sets are available on request! 3 densities. Dimensions: 50 x 50 mm, 70.7 x 70.7 mm and 100 x 100 mm. Thickness: 12.5 and 25 mm

Set "Sizes"

comprising 1 model, 1 type of thickness, 3 sizes = 3 sample pads

Part Number	Content	Dimensions
SL-SET-1.1	SL-030-12-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-1.2	SL-030-25-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-1.3	SL-100-12-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-1.4	SL-100-25-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-1.5	SL-300-12-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-1.6	SL-300-25-MP1 to MP3	50 x 50 mm / 70.7 x 70.7 mm / 100 x 100 mm

Set "Types" comprising 3 models, 1 type of thickness, 1 size = 3 sample plates

Part Number	Content	Dimensions
SL-SET-2.1	SL-030-12-D-MP1, SL-100-12-D-MP1, SL-300-12-D-MP1	50 x 50 mm
SL-SET-2.2	SL-030-25-D-MP1, SL-100-25-D-MP1, SL-300-25-D-MP1	50 x 50 mm
SL-SET-2.3	SL-030-12-D-MP2, SL-100-12-D-MP2, SL-300-12-D-MP2	70.7 x 70.7 mm
SL-SET-2.4	SL-030-25-D-MP2, SL-100-25-D-MP2, SL-300-25-D-MP2	70.7 x 70.7 mm
SL-SET-2.5	SL-030-12-D-MP3, SL-100-12-D-MP3, SL-300-12-D-MP3	100 x 100 mm
SL-SET-2.6	SL-030-25-D-MP3, SL-100-25-D-MP3, SL-300-25-D-MP3	100 x 100 mm





Application Examples

SL-030, TA

Damping combination SLAB and TUBUS

SLAB-TUBUS-Combination ensures fast luggage transport. Airports endeavour to shorten air passengers' waiting times as much as possible. This aim is met with a solution especially developed for luggage transport systems and has solved previous damping issue. Transport carriers with a weight of up to 120 kg can now be moved at the desired conveyor belt speeds. A SLAB-combination of the material SL-030-12(25)-Dxxxx together with two TA40-16 type TUBUS profile dampers are used here.



Fast luggage transport for airport customers





SL-030 Noise reduction

ACE-SLAB damping pads protect man and machine. At the beginning of the construction phase of a modern processing centre at the end position, a 25 kg cable channel collided with force against the housing and produced a deafening noise and mechanical strain on the energy chain. A reliable solution for compliance with the operational parameters was realized with the SL-030-25-Dxxxx type ACE-SLAB damping pads even before the milling machine was finished.





Low-noise energy chain

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





SL-030

Impact reduction in ring form

ACE-SLAB damping pads make tyre transport safer. Developed for absorbing the impact of forces, the ACE-SLAB damping pads SL-030-121-Dxxxx applied in this tyre testing system are ideal for protecting the sliding parts of the machine during quality tests. The individual customisation of the ring form of the centre arm and simple integration into the equipment also support the decision for applying these innovative absorber elements.



Perfectly fitted machine protection SDS Systemtechnik GmbH, 75365 Calw, Germany

SL-030 Impact protection for large areas

ACE-SLAB damping pads offer impact protection for wooden battens. To protect wooden battens with differing weights and impact speeds of approx. 2 m/s, the SLAB-material SL-030-12-Dxxxx was screwed across the whole surface between two steel sheets in this application. This creates an even damping effect over the whole impact area, which protects the impact surfaces of the battens from an excessive impact load. The minimisation of recoil as well as reduction of noise are further positive side effects of this construction.



Impact protection for wooden battens





ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Hydraulic Feed Controls

Regulate feed rates in the best way

Hydraulic feed controls from ACE are recommended as the perfect solution e.g. when sawing, cutting, drilling and in order to prevent the stick-slip effect on pneumatic cylinders, amongst others. They can be precisely adjusted and provide speeds from 12 mm/min. with a very low feed force or up to 38 m/min. with a high feed rate.

The maintenance-free, ready-to-install hydraulic feed controls are self-contained, hydraulic elements regulated by a precision throttle. The feed rate is set from the outside by turning the setting adjuster. The tried-and-testing rolling dia-phragms used in many ACE shock absorbers also serve as a dynamic sealing element for a hermetic seal as well as volume compensation for the piston rod and resetting element.







Hydraulic Feed Controls



VC25 Adjustable For precision adjustment of feed rates Handling modules, Linear slides, Automatic machinery, Conveyor equipment



MA, MVC

Adjustable Designed for applications with low precision requirements Handling modules, Linear slides, Automatic machinery, Conveyor equipment Page 216

215

Page 218

Shorter processing times

Different feed rates

Adjustment segment at the lower end of the feed control

Most accurate calibrations

Available immediately

Easy to mount

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





VC25

For precision adjustment of feed rates

Adjustable Compression force 30 N to 3,500 N Stroke 15 mm to 125 mm

Precise adjustment for any type of application: Hydraulic feed controls of the product family VC are ideally suited for the precise tuning of constant feed rates. The thread of the outer body of this closed hydraulic element allows simple assembly. Designs with a smooth body can also be supplied.

As the hydraulic oil is forced out through the throttle opening, a constant feed rate is achieved on the stroke. In the models up to 55 mm stroke, the tried and tested rolling diaphragm, known from ACE shock absorbers, serves as a dynamic seal, as volume compensation of the piston rod and as a reset element.

Precision hydraulic feed controls of the product family VC are used in automotive and industrial applications as well as in automation and machine building and electronics industries.



Technical Data

Compression force: 30 N to 3,500 N Execution: $F = \emptyset$ 23.8 mm without thread FT = M25x1.5 threaded body

Piston rod diameter: Ø 8 mm

Feed rate/Compression force: Min. 0.013 m/min. at 400 N; Max. 38 m/min. at 3,500 N

Impact velocity range: At speeds of 0.3 m/s the maximum allowed energy is approx. 1 Nm for units up to 55 mm stroke and approx. 2 Nm for units 75 mm to 125 mm stroke. Where higher energies occur use a shock absorber for the initial impact. Avoid high impact velocities. Adjustment: Infinitely adjustable **Positive stop:** External positive stops 1 mm to 1.5 mm before the end of stroke provided by the customer.

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Material: Outer body: Black anodized aluminium; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Accessories: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened

Mounting: In any position

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 60 °C

Application field: Handling modules, Linear slides, Automatic machinery, Conveyor equipment , Absorption control **Note:** Nylon button PP600 can be fitted onto piston rod. Unit may be mounted in any position.

Safety instructions: Do not rotate piston rod, if excessive rotation force is applied rolling seal may rupture. External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions.

On request: Special oil and other special options available on request.





Hydraulic Feed Controls VC25EUFT

Adjustable

217







MB25



Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 42.

Complete details required when ordering

Load to be decelerated: m (kg) Impact velocity: v (m/s) Propelling force: F (N) Operating cycles per hour: c (/hr) Number of absorbers in parallel: n Ambient temperature: °C

• •	Ordering	Example
-----	----------	---------

VC 25 55 EUFT

Type (Feed Control) 🛉 🛉	1	ł
Thread Size M25		
Stroke (55 mm)		
EU Compliant		
FT = with thread M25x1.5		
$\Gamma_{\rm out}$ without thread plain had $(0,00,0,0)$		

= without thread, plain body (Ø 23.8 mm)

Performance and Dimensions

				Compression	Compression	Return Force	Return Force		Side Load Angle	
	Stroke	Α	В	force min.	force max.	min.	max.	Return Time	max.	Weight
TYPES	mm	mm	mm	N	N	N	N	S	۰	kg
VC2515EUFT	15	128	80	30	3,500	15	30	0.2	3	0.260
VC2530EUFT	30	161	110	30	3,500	5	30	0.4	2	0.470
VC2555EUFT	55	209	130	35	3,500	5	40	1.2	2	0.420
VC2575EUFT	75	283	150	50	3,500	10	50	1,7	2	0.701
VC25100EUFT	100	308	150	60	3,500	10	50	2.3	1	0.814
VC25125EUFT	125	333.5	150	70	3,500	10	60	2.8	1	0.928

Suffix FT: M25x1.5 threaded body.

Suffix F: plain body 23.8 mm dia. (without thread), with optional clamp type mounting block.

Operating Range VC



Accessories with Mounting Example



Mounting with clamp mount MB25



Installed with air bleed collar SP25



Installed with switch stop collar inc. proximity switch and steel button AS25 plus PS25



Bulkhead mounting for VC25...F with mounting block KB... (23.8 mm plain body option)

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com







MA, MVC

Designed for applications with low precision requirements

Adjustable

Compression force 8 N to 3,500 N Stroke 7 mm to 40 mm

Many application options: The hydraulic feed controls in models MA and MVC are similar to that of the VC model. However, these hydraulic controls have been designed for applications that require less precision.

There are also plenty of accessories for the MA and MVC models. All products are ready-to-install, maintenance-free, stable in temperature and avoids stick-slip effect. Speeds from 12 mm/min. can be driven at a low thrust force using the adjustment screw on the base of the hydraulic control.

Hydraulic feed controls with the designations MA and MVC are especially used in handling modules or linear carriages and also for applications with changing usage data.

Operating Range MVC225 to MVC900



Performance and Dimensions

		Compression force	Compression force				1 Side Load Angle	
TYPES	Stroke mm	min.	max. N	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Return Time s	max.	Weight kg
MA30EUM	8	8	80	1.7	5.3	0.3	2.0	0.011
MA50EUM-B	7.2	40	160	3.0	6.0	0.3	2.0	0.025
MA35EUM	10.2	15	200	5.0	11.0	0.2	2.0	0.045
MA150EUM	12.7	20	300	3.0	5.0	0.4	2.0	0.061
MVC225EUM	19	25	1,750	5.0	10.0	0.65	2.0	0.160
MVC600EUM	25	65	3,500	10.0	30.0	0.85	2.0	0.320
MVC900EUM	40	70	3,500	10.0	35.0	0.95	2.0	0.420

¹ For applications with higher side load angles consider using the side load adaptor (BV) pages 38 to 45.

Technical Data

Compression force: 8 N to 3,500 N Execution: Thread M8 to M25

Impact velocity range: At speeds of 0.3 m/s the maximum allowed energy is approx. 2 Nm. Where higher energies occur use a shock absorber for the initial impact. Avoid high impact velocities.

Adjustment: Hard impact at the start of stroke, turn towards 9 or PLUS. Hard impact at the end of stroke, turn towards 0 or MINUS.

Positive stop: Integrated

Damping medium: Oil, temperature stable

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Steel with black oxide finish or nitride hardened

Mounting: In any position

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 66 °C

Application field: Handling modules, Linear slides, Automatic machinery, Conveyor equipment, Absorption control

Note: Damper is preset at delivery in a neutral position between hard and soft.

Safety instructions: External materials in the surrounding area can attack the seal components and lead to a shorter service life. Please

contact ACE for appropriate solution suggestions.

On request: Nickel-plated, weartec finish (seawater resistant) or other special options available on request.





M8x1

M10x1

M12x1 AF14

65.7

AF12

69.1

AF18

M14x1.5

M20x1.5

88

AF10

48.3

AF12

49.8

3

4

5

MA30EUM

Adjustment Screw

MA50EUM-B Adjustment Screw

51

2

5

MA35EUM

Adjustment Screw

MA150EUM

Adjustment Screw

MVC225EUM Adjustment Knob

5

13.5

MVC600EUM

Adjustment Knob

0

-16.5-

0

-16.5-

7.1

219



52

Additional accessories, mounting, installation ... see from page 38.

M25x1.5 10 AF23 - 106 6 **MVC900EUM** Adjustment Knob M25x1.5 10 AF23 AF30 138 51

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Rotary Dampers

Small dampers refine end product

ACE rotary dampers mainly provide an invisible yet valuable service as a maintenance-free machine element to allow controlled deceleration of rotary or linear movements.

They are often necessary to make careful opening and closing of small lids, compartments and drawers possible and they protect sensitive components while increasing the quality and value of products. They are easy to integrate. The harmoniously gentle movements of these little decelerators can be achieved with continual rotation or with limited pivoting angles. They slow down left, right or double sided rotation. Suitable for almost any application and currently also available in adjustable variations, they provide braking torques of 0.05 Ncm to 40 Nm.

Partial Rotation Angle, Adjustable e.g. FYT-H1 and FYN-H1

Sealing Ring

Damping Vane

Fluid

General Function

Rotary dampers operate on the principle of fluid damping. The damping moment is determined by the viscosity of the fluid and the dimensioning of the throttle gap or throttle orifices.







Rotary Dampers with Continuous Rotation

Rotate for the plus in quality: For smooth, quiet movements of small hoods, flaps and fans these continuously rotating rotary dampers from ACE decelerate either right, left or two-sided rotation right in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. The harmoniously gentle process protects components and increases the quality and value of products. The maintenance-free, ready-to-install ACE rotary dampers are filled with an inert fluid, usually silicone oil. The viscosity of the fluid and the sizing of the throttling gap determine the damping torque. The FFD series is the only exception: These fluid-free rotary dampers operate according to the principle of friction.

The continuously rotating rotary dampers with the designations FRT, FRN, FFD, FDT and FDN are used in household and medical devices as well as in the automotive, electronics and furniture industries.



Rotary Dampers with Partial Rotation Angle

For controlled and gentle deceleration: The damping direction of this rotary damper, which is available with adjustable damping torque, can be right, left or two-sided rotation. They can be installed directly in the pivot point of a construction and achieve uniform, quiet movements, which increases quality and value and protects sensitive components. The products are maintenance-free, ready-to-install and filled with an inert fluid, usually silicone oil. A rotor movement presses the fluid from one chamber into the other. The damping torque is determined by the viscosity of the fluid and the sizing of the throttling gap the throttle holes. During each reversal of movement, depending on the frame size a certain return damping torque develops.

These solutions are used in the automotive sector, in many industrial applications, in the electronics and furniture industries as well as in medical devices.

High protection of sensitive components

Various designs for every application

Maintenance-free and ready-to-install







Page 224

Page 225

Page 226

Page 227

Page 228

Page 229

 \bigcirc

















Rotary Dampers

kontinuierlich drehend

FRT-E2 Continuous Rotation Small and lightweight for finest braking

FRT-G2 Continuous Rotation Small and lightweight for finest braking

FRT-C2 and FRN-C2 Continuous Rotation Flexible and cost efficient use

FRT-D2 and FRN-D2 Continuous Rotation Flexible and cost efficient use

FRT-F2/K2 and FRN-F2/K2 Continuous Rotation For very long service life extension

FFD Continuous Rotation Precise braking without oil

FDT Continuous Rotation The flat disc brake for two-sided damping

FDN Continuous Rotation The flat disc brake for one direction of rotation Page 231

Page 230







Rotary Dampers

Partial rotation angle

FYN-P1 Partial Rotation Angle Small diameter, large damping torques

FYN-N1 Partial Rotation Angle Small diameter, large damping torques

FYN-U1 Partial Rotation Angle Small, strong and very robust

FYN-S1 Partial Rotation Angle The flat damper for constant component protection

Page 234

Page 232

Page 233

Page 235

Partial rotation angle, adjustable

FYT-H1 and FYN-H1 Partial Rotation Angle, Adjustable Specifically adjustable, strong braking force Page 236

Page 237

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change





BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

FYT-LA3 and FYN-LA3 Partial Rotation Angle, Adjustable Adjustable high performance



FRT-E2

Small and lightweight for finest braking

Continuous Rotation Damping torque 0.1 Ncm to 0.4 Ncm

The damping direction of the smallest ACE FRT-E2 rotary dampers with plastic body is rotating on both sides. They can brake directly in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Characteristics

At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed







Performance Weight Damping direction Gear Damping torque TYPES Ncm kg FRT-E2-100 0.10 +/- 0.05 0.00032 bidirectional without FRT-E2-200 0.20 +/- 0.07 bidirectional without 0.00032 FRT-E2-300 0.30 +/- 0.08 0.00032 bidirectional without 0.00032 FRT-F2-400 0.40 +/- 0.10 bidirectional without FRT-E2-100-G1 0.10 +/- 0.05 bidirectional with 0.00041 FRT-E2-200-G1 0.20 +/- 0.07 bidirectional with 0.00041 FRT-E2-300-G1 0.30 +/- 0.08 bidirectional with 0.00041 FRT-E2-400-G1 0.40 +/- 0.10 bidirectional with 0.00041

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change





224

Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 10 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +50 °C

Pressure angle: 20°

Material: Outer body, Shaft, Gear: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Tooth: Involute gearing

P.C.D.: 6 mm

No. of teeth: 10

Module: 0.6

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request. Toothed plastic racks (modules 0.5 to 1.0) are available for the rotary dampers with pinions.

۵



FRT-G2

Small and lightweight for finest braking

Continuous Rotation Damping torgue 0.2 Ncm to 1 Ncm

The damping direction of the ACE FRT-G2 product family with plastic body is rotating on both sides. The small rotary dampers can brake directly in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 15 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +50 °C

Pressure angle: 20°

Material: Outer body, Shaft, Gear: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Tooth: Involute gearing

P.C.D.: 7 mm

No. of teeth: 14

Module: 0.5

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request. Toothed plastic racks (modules 0.5 to 1.0) are available for the rotary dampers with pinions.



At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed





Dims. in () without gear

Jge	Performance				
chai		¹ Damping torque	Damping direction	Gear	Weight
ţ0	TYPES	Ncm			kg
ject	FRT-G2-200	0.20 +/- 0.07	bidirectional	without	0.00060
qns	FRT-G2-300	0.30 +/- 0.08	bidirectional	without	0.00060
SU	FRT-G2-450	0.45 +/- 0.10	bidirectional	without	0.00060
atio	FRT-G2-600	0.60 +/- 0.12	bidirectional	without	0.00060
Sific	FRT-G2-101	1.00 +/- 0.20	bidirectional	without	0.00060
bed	FRT-G2-200-G1	0.20 +/- 0.07	bidirectional	with	0.00080
1	FRT-G2-300-G1	0.30 +/- 0.08	bidirectional	with	0.00080
017	FRT-G2-450-G1	0.45 +/- 0.10	bidirectional	with	0.00080
1.2	FRT-G2-600-G1	0.60 +/- 0.12	bidirectional	with	0.00080
Jer C	FRT-G2-101-G1	1.00 +/- 0.20	bidirectional	with	0.00080
SS	¹ The indicated damping torque refe	rs to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and a	n ambient temperature of 23 °C		

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





FRT-C2 and FRN-C2

Flexible and cost efficient use

Continuous Rotation Damping torque 2 Ncm to 3 Ncm

The damping direction of the simple FRT-C2 and FRN-C2 is either right, left or two-sided rotation. These ACE rotary dampers with plastic body can decelerate directly in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.

Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 15 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +50 °C

Pressure angle: 20°

Material: Outer body, Gear: Plastic; Shaft: Plastic, steel

Mounting: In any position

Tooth: Involute gearing

P.C.D.: 8.8 mm No. of teeth: 11

Module: 0.8

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request. Toothed plastic racks (modules 0.5 to 1.0) are available for the rotary dampers with pinions.



Characteristics

At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed





Performance				
	¹ Damping torque	Damping direction	Gear	Weight
TYPES	Ncm			kg
FRT-C2-201	2 +/- 0.6	bidirectional	without	0.002
FRT-C2-301	3 +/- 0.8	bidirectional	without	0.002
FRT-C2-201-G1	2 +/- 0.6	bidirectional	with	0.002
FRT-C2-301-G1	3 +/- 0.8	bidirectional	with	0.002
FRN-C2-R201	2 +/- 0.6	right	without	0.002
FRN-C2-R301	3 +/- 0.8	right	without	0.003
FRN-C2-R201-G1	2 +/- 0.6	right	with	0.002
FRN-C2-R301-G1	3 +/- 0.8	right	with	0.004
FRN-C2-L201	2 +/- 0.6	left	without	0.002
FRN-C2-L301	3 +/- 0.8	left	without	0.003
FRN-C2-L201-G1	2 +/- 0.6	left	with	0.002
FRN-C2-L301-G1	3 +/- 0.8	left	with	0.003

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

ŧ


FRT-D2 and FRN-D2

Flexible and cost efficient use

Continuous Rotation Damping torgue 5 Ncm to 15 Ncm

The damping direction of the ACE FRT-D2 and FRN-D2 rotary dampers with plastic body is either the right, left or two-sided rotation. They can decelerate directly in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.

Characteristics

At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed





Performance				
TYPES	¹ Damping torque Ncm	Damping direction	Gear	Weight kg
FRT-D2-102	10 +/- 2	bidirectional	without	0.008
FRT-D2-152	15 +/- 3	bidirectional	without	0.008
FRT-D2-501	5 +/- 1	bidirectional	without	0.008
FRT-D2-102-G1	10 +/- 2	bidirectional	with	0.009
FRT-D2-152-G1	15 +/- 3	bidirectional	with	0.009
FRT-D2-501-G1	5 +/- 1	bidirectional	with	0.009
FRN-D2-R102	10 +/- 2	right	without	0.012
FRN-D2-R152	15 +/- 3	right	without	0.012
FRN-D2-R501	5 +/- 1	right	without	0.012
FRN-D2-R102-G1	10 +/- 2	right	with	0.012
FRN-D2-R152-G1	15 +/- 3	right	with	0.012
FRN-D2-R501-G1	5 +/- 1	right	with	0.012
FRN-D2-L102	10 +/- 2	left	without	0.012
FRN-D2-L152	15 +/- 3	left	without	0.012
FRN-D2-L501	5 +/- 1	left	without	0.012
FRN-D2-L102-G1	10 +/- 2	left	with	0.012
FRN-D2-L152-G1	15 +/- 3	left	with	0.012
FRN-D2-L501-G1	5 +/- 1	left	with	0.012

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 25 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +50 °C

Pressure angle: 20°

Material: Outer body, Gear: Plastic; Shaft: Plastic, steel

Mounting: In any position

Tooth: Involute gearing (addendum modification coefficient: +0.375) P.C.D.: 12 mm

No. of teeth: 12

Module: 1

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request. Toothed plastic racks (modules 0.5 to 1.0) are available for the rotary dampers with pinions.

Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 40 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

lower, depending on the application.

Mounting: In any position

an external guide or support.

the shaft.

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to +50 °C

On request: Special designs available on request.

Material: Outer body: Plastic; Shaft: Steel



FRT-F2/K2 and FRN-F2/K2

For very long service life extension

Continuous Rotation Damping torgue 200 Ncm to 400 Ncm

The damping direction of FRT F2/K2 and FRN-F2/K2 is either the right, left or two-sided rotation. With a damping torque of up to 400 Ncm, this product family can even handle heavy components. These ACE rotary dampers can decelerate directly in the pivot point or linear through a gear and gear rack. They are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand).

Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their

original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide



Characteristics

At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed



□ **4**7 Ø 5. R5.5



Dorformanco

	¹ Damping torque	Damping direction	Weight
TYPES	Ncm		kg
FRT-K2-502	50 +/- 10	bidirectional	0.080
FRT-K2-103	100 +/- 20	bidirectional	0.080
FRT-F2-203	200 +/- 40	bidirectional	0.115
FRT-F2-303	300 +/- 80	bidirectional	0.115
FRT-F2-403	400 +/- 100	bidirectional	0.115
FRN-K2-R502	50 +/- 10	right	0.057
FRN-K2-R103	100 +/- 20	right	0.057
FRN-F2-R203	200 +/- 40	right	0.090
FRN-K2-L502	50 +/- 10	left	0.057
FRN-K2-L103	100 +/- 20	left	0.057
FRN-F2-L203	200 +/- 40	left	0.090
The indicated damping torque refere	to a rotational speed of 20 rom and an ambient temper	ature of 23 °C	

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

228



•

FFD Precise braking without oil

Continuous Rotation Damping torque 0.1 Nm to 3 Nm

In comparison to other rotary dampers, the ACE FFD product family does not need any fluid to generate the damping torque, but rather works on the principle of friction. That means temperature or speed changes have virtually no influence on the damping torque. The FFD is available in two different body variants and two types of bearings. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.

Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 25 mm to 30 mm

Rotational speed max.: 30 rpm

Lifetime: 30,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -10 °C to +60 °C

Material: Outer body: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Information to the shaft: Ø +0 / -0.03

Hardness > HRC55, surface smoothness RZ<1µm

Mounting information: Turn the shaft in the opposite direction to the brake direction to avoid damaging the freewheel mount. No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

· C

On request: Special designs available on request.

Flange Type



Ordering Example

Thickness 4 mm

J

Ø

FFD-25-FS-L-102

Friction Damper	↑	1	† †	≜
Body Ø				
Mounting Style (flange = F, standard = S)				
Model (standard = S, high = W)				
Damping Direction (right = R, left = L)				
Damping Torque see chart				

Complete details required when ordering

Damping torque 102 = 0.1 Nm Damping torque 502 = 0.5 Nm Damping torque 103 = 1.0 Nm Damping torque 153 = 1.5 Nm Damping torque 203 = 2.0 Nm Damping torque 253 = 2.5 Nm Damping torque 303 = 3.0 Nm Note dimension C.

Model Type Prefix

- FS = Mounting Style with Flange, Model standard
- FW = Mounting Style with Flange, Model high
- SS = Mounting Style Standard, Model standard
- SW = Mounting Style Standard, Model high

Combinations with W for higher damping torque.

Performance and Dimensions Weight Damping torque Damping direction Mode А В С D Е F G Н TYPES mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm Nm kg FFD-25SS 0.1/0.5/1.0 right or left SS 25 6 13 3 42 34 21 6.2 16 0.012 4 FFD-28SS 0.1/0.5/1.0 right or left SS 28 8 13 3 44 36 24 8.2 16 0.014 FFD-30SS 0.1/0.5/1.0/1.5 right or left SS 30 10 13 3 46 38 26 10.2 16 0.016 4 FFD-25FS right or left 25 42 34 21 0.013 0.1/0.5/1.0 FS 6 13 3 6.2 16 4 FFD-28FS 0.1/0.5/1.0 right or left FS 28 13 3 44 36 24 8.2 16 0.014 8 4 FFD-30FS 0.1/0.5/1.0/1.5 right or left FS 30 10 13 46 38 26 10.2 16 0.017 3 4 FFD-25SW 1.0/1.5/2.0 right or left SW 25 6 19 3 42 34 21 6.2 22 4 0.023 FFD-28SW 1.0/1.5/2.0 right or left SW 28 8 19 3 44 36 24 8.2 22 4 0.025 FFD-30SW 1.5/2.0/2.5/3.0 right or left SW 30 10 19 3 46 38 26 10.2 22 0.030 4 FFD-25FW 1.0/1.5/2.0 right or left FW 25 6 19 3 42 34 21 6.2 22 0.024 FFD-28FW 1.0/1.5/2.0 right or left FW 28 8 19 3 44 36 24 8.2 22 4 0.027 FFD-30FW FW 26 22 1.5/2.0/2.5/3.0 30 10 19 46 38 10.2 0.031 right or left 3 4

Standard Type

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.



ØΒ

ACE A STABILUS COMPANY

FDT

The flat disc brake for two-sided damping

Continuous Rotation Damping torque 2 Nm to 8.7 Nm

The damping direction of the flat constructive ACE rotary damper FDT with robust steel body is two-sided rotation. It can brake directly in the pivot point of the square receptacle. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 47 mm to 70 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -10 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body: Steel; Output shaft sleeve: Nylon

Mounting: In any position

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



50 rpm

At 20 rpm rotational speed

10 20 30 40

0





Performance and Dimensions													
	¹ Damping torque	Damping direction	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	R	J	Weight
TYPES	Nm		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg
FDT-47	2.0 +/- 0.3	bidirectional	65	56	8	4.5	47	42.8	1.6	10.3	4.5	10	0.050
FDT-57	4.7 +/- 0.5	bidirectional	79	68	10	5.5	57	52.4	1.6	11.2	5.5	13	0.075
FDT-63	6.7 +/- 0.7	bidirectional	89	76	12.5	6.5	63	58.6	1.6	11.3	6.5	17	0.095
FDT-70	8.7 +/- 0.8	bidirectional	95	82	12.5	6.5	70	65.4	1.6	11.3	6.5	17	0.110
¹ The indicated	The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.												

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

230

Ô



•

FDN

The flat disc brake for one direction of rotation

Continuous Rotation Damping torque 2 Nm to 11 Nm

The damping direction of the flat, strong FDN rotary dampers with steel body can be either right or left rotation. They can brake directly in the pivot point. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 47 mm to 70 mm

Rotational speed max.: 50 rpm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles (1 cycle = 360° left-hand, 360° right-hand). Even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -10 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body: Steel

Mounting: In any position

Information to the shaft: FDN-47: Ø 6 +0 / -0.03 FDN-57 to FDN-70: Ø 10 +0 / -0.03

Hardness > HRC55, surface smoothness R_{z} <1 μ m

Mounting information: Turn the shaft in the opposite direction to the brake direction to avoid damaging the freewheel mount. No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



Damping torque

Nm

2.0 +/- 0.3

5.5 +/- 0.3

8.5 +/- 0.8

11.0 +/- 1.0

2.0 +/- 0.3

5.5 +/- 0.3

8.5 +/- 0.8

11.0 +/- 1.0

Damping direction

right

right

right

right

left

left

left

left

¹ The indicated damping torque refers to a rotational speed of 20 rpm and an ambient temperature of 23 °C.

Performance and Dimensions

TYPES

FDN-47-R

FDN-57-R

FDN-63-R

FDN-70-R

FDN-47-L

FDN-57-L

FDN-63-L

FDN-70-L

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

В

mm

56

68

76

82

56

68

76

82

А

mm

65

79

89

95

65

79

89

95

С

mm

6

10

10

10

6

10

10

10

D

mm

4.5

5.5

6.5

6.5

4.5

5.5

6.5

6.5

Е

mm

47

57

63

70

47

57

63

70

F

mm

42.8

52.4

58.6

65.4

42.8

52.4

58.6

65.4

G

mm

1.6

1.6

1.6

1.6

1.6

1.6

1.6

1.6

Н

mm

10.3

14

13

14

13

13.9

10.3

13.9

R

mm

4.5

5.5

6.5

6.5

4.5

5.5

6.5

6.5



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Weight

ka

0.055

0.095

0.115

0.135

0.055

0.095

0.115

0.135

Characteristics

At 23 °C ambient temperature



At 20 rpm rotational speed





FYN-P1

232

Small diameter, large damping torques

Partial Rotation Angle Damping torque 100 Ncm to 180 Ncm

The damping direction of the rotary damper FYN-P1 can be either right or left rotation. The dampers can be directly mounted in the pivot point. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. Differentiation of the damping direction through the coloured shaft. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 18.5 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body, Shaft: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 115°

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



Performance

Periormance				
	Damping torque	Return Damping Torque	Damping direction	Weight
TYPES	Ncm	Ncm		kg
FYN-P1-R103	100	30	right	0.011
FYN-P1-R153	150	50	right	0.011
FYN-P1-R183	180	80	right	0.011
FYN-P1-L103	100	30	left	0.011
FYN-P1-L153	150	50	left	0.011
FYN-P1-L183	180	80	left	0.011

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





FYN-N1 Small diameter, large damping torques

Partial Rotation Angle Damping torque 100 Ncm to 300 Ncm

The damping direction of the rotary damper FYN-N1 can be either right or left rotation. The dampers can be directly mounted in the pivot point. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. Differentiation of the damping direction through coloured end cap. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 20 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body, Shaft: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 110°

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

i onionnanoo				
TYPES	Damping torque	Return Damping Torque	Damping direction	Weight ka
FYN-N1-R103	100	20	right	0.012
FYN-N1-R203	200	40	right	0.012
FYN-N1-R253	250	40	right	0.012
FYN-N1-R303	300	80	right	0.012
FYN-N1-L103	100	20	left	0.012
FYN-N1-L203	200	40	left	0.012
FYN-N1-L253	250	40	left	0.012
FYN-N1-L303	300	80	left	0.012

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Performance



FYN-U1

Small, strong and very robust

Partial Rotation Angle Damping torque 200 Ncm to 300 Ncm

The damping direction of the rotary damper FYN-U1 can be either right or left rotation. The dampers can be directly mounted in the pivot point. The body is made of especially robust die-cast zinc. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 16 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body, Shaft: Zinc die-cast

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 115°

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



Performance				
	Damping torque	Return Damping Torque	Damping direction	Weight
TYPES	Ncm	Ncm		kg
FYN-U1-R203	200	40	right	0.040
FYN-U1-R253	250	40	right	0.040
FYN-U1-R303	300	80	right	0.040
FYN-U1-L203	200	40	left	0.040
FYN-U1-L253	250	40	left	0.040
FYN-U1-L303	300	80	left	0.040

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change



FYN-S1

The flat damper for constant component protection

Partial Rotation Angle Damping torque 5 Nm to 10 Nm

The self-compensating FYN-S1 rotary damper with zinc die-cast body provides a constant sequence of movement for different masses. The damping direction can be either right or left rotation. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 60 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body: Zinc die-cast; Output shaft sleeve: Plastic

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 130°

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Mounting information: No axial or radial forces may be induced via the shaft.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



que Return Damping Torque	Damping direction	Weight
Nm		kg
1.5	right	0.220
1.5	left	0.220
n	rque Return Damping Torque Nm 1.5 1.5	rque Return Damping Torque Damping direction Nm

•



FYT-H1 and FYN-H1

Specifically adjustable, strong braking force

Partial Rotation Angle, Adjustable Damping torque 2 Nm to 10 Nm

The damping direction of the adjustable FYT-H1 and FYT-H1 can be right, left or two-sided rotation. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. The brakes have a particularly robust zinc die-cast body and shafts made of steel. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 45 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body: Zinc die-cast; Shaft: Steel

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 105°

Maximum side load: 50 N

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



 Nm
 Nm

 FYT-H1
 2 - 10
 0.5
 bidirectional

 FYN-H1-R
 2 - 10
 0.5
 right

2 - 10

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

0.5

left

20

0.05



FYN-H1-L

Weight

kg 0.235

0.235

0.235

•



٠

FYT-LA3 and FYN-LA3

Adjustable high performance

Partial Rotation Angle, Adjustable Damping torque 4 Nm to 40 Nm

The damping direction of this adjustable high-performance rotary damper can be right, left or two-sided rotation. During each reverse movement of the unilateral decelerating versions there is a certain return damping torque that depends on the size. The brakes have a particularly robust zinc die-cast body and shafts made of steel. ACE rotary dampers are maintenance-free and ready-to-install.



Technical Data

Construction size: Ø 80 mm

Lifetime: 50,000 cycles, even after this time, the dampers still produce over approx. 80 % of their original damping moment. The service life may be significantly higher or lower, depending on the application.

Operating temperature range: -5 °C to +50 °C

Material: Outer body: Zinc die-cast; Shaft: Steel

Mounting: In any position

Rotation angle max.: 210°

Maximum side load: 200 N

Note: Damping direction: Right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft or output shaft sleeve, depending on the damper type). A play of approx. 5° can occur at the beginning of movement.

Safety instructions: Do not use rotary dampers as supports. Provide an external guide or support.

On request: Special designs available on request.



Keyed output shaft shown in mid-travel position



ssue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Periormance				
	Damping torque	Return Damping Torque	Damping direction	Weight
TYPES	Nm	Nm		kg
FYT-LA3	4 - 40	4	bidirectional	1.720
FYN-LA3-R	4 - 40	4	right	1.725
FYN-LA3-L	4 - 40	4	left	1.725

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Calculation Example

Damping of a Lid

To select an appropriate rotary damper for the adjacent calculation example, the length and the weight or the centre of gravity of the flap have to be known. After determining the value of the max. torque at an unfavourable angle of the flap, select the appropriate damper.



Calculation Steps

- 1. Calculate max. torque damper will be exposed to (with example shown on the left max. torque is at $\alpha = 0^{\circ}$).
- 2. Decide upon rotation speed desired.
- 3. Choose a rotary damper that can handle the torque calculated above.
- 4. With the aid of the damper performance curves, check if the r.p.m. given at your torque corresponds to the desired closing speed of the lid.
- 5. If the r.p.m. is too high choose a damper with a higher torque rating.
 - If the r.p.m. is too low choose a damper with a lower torque rating.

Closing Torque $M = L / 2 \cdot m \cdot g \cdot \cos \alpha$ (L / 2 = centre of gravity)

- m Mass of a lid [kg] (1 kg = 9.81 N)L Length of lid from pivot [cm]
- n Rotation speed [r.p.m.]

Special Accessories

Toothed Racks for Rotary Dampers with Gear

Rotary dampers with gears are available in four standard modules which can be optionally supplied with plastic toothed racks as accessories.

M0.5, M0.6, M0.8, M1.0 Toothed Rack





Toothed Rack

Delivery Notes

Delivery form: Toothed plastic racks with modules 0.5 to 1.0 availables ex stock **On request:** Toothed metal racks



Damping Direction

right hand damping = damping action in clockwise direction (when looking onto the output shaft)

Mounting Information

The rotary axis, square receptacles or free-wheel receptacles are not designed for lateral loads. An external guide or bearing support is fundamentally recommended.







Angular offset



Misalignment

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

07 2017 _ Snacifications subject to change



Application Examples

FDT

Finger protection when cutting bread

To exclude the possibility of injury when using bread slicing machines on self-service counters, the automatic bread slicing process does not start until the flap of the modern machine is closed. To simplify the operation and to thereby increase acceptance of the self-slicing principle among users, two-way rotary dampers of the type FDT-57 ensure smooth opening and closing of the door. Even when rotary dampers must act only in one direction, ACE has appropriate variants readily available.



Protective flaps secured with rotary dampers: the simple operation of bread slicing machines can then be easily managed by hand Daub Bakery Machinery BV, 5050 AB Goirle, Netherlands





FDN-R Invisible protection for cooker hoods

For ergonomic handling, modern cooker hoods can be driven by a motor into an up position and then down again. When driven downwards, an AC load can result in a total loss through current being fed back into the voltage source. One of the tasks of the ACE rotary dampers type FDN-63-R is to prevent this. The modern machine elements are also built to provide protection against motor failure. Sliding the hood down too quickly could lead to further costly damage to the hood and the ceiling console and even cause personal injury.





Rotary dampers in high-end cooker hoods safeguard the protection of drive units and protect chefs, even during power failures berbel Ablufttechnik GmbH, 48432 Rheine, Germany



Vibration Control

Vibration-Isolating Pads Rubber-Metal Isolators Low Frequency Pneumatic Levelling Mounts



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Isolate Unwanted Vibrations Effectively

Unique variety

This product group from ACE includes innovative solutions to provide customers with the best assistance in insulation technology and vibration isolation. These machine elements are also distinguished by their light design and exemplary variety.

The product range extends from extremely low frequency isolating pneumatic levelling mounts through to ready-to-install rubber-metal isolators and insulation plates. With this portfolio, ACE is capable of offering you customised vibration isolation and all almost any applications.



BIBUS



Vibration Isolation

Noise reduction and vibration isolation are becoming more and more important in our daily lives. This applies in particular to the workplace and the environments around production companies.

Preventing noise emissions or harmful vibrations is therefore not only a necessity required by noise protection and occupational health and safety legislation; their sources must also be localised by means of targeted analyses in order to develop suitable improvement measures for achieving, for example, increased production quality. A second by-product of vibrations are their effects on the surrounding production environment and any measuring and testing facilities that may be in use.

Advantages and function

- · improved working conditions for people and the environment
- · more accurate production tolerances and thereby increased product quality
- · competitive and cost advantages thanks to lower reject rate in production
- · increased production speed thanks to increased maximum machine dynamics
- longer tool and machine life thanks to lower stress
- faster and more accurate measuring results







Rubber-Metal Isolators

Ready-to-install isolators for quick selection

Rubber-metal isolators and machine feet are supplied ready-to-install and are used in a large variety of vibration isolation applications. Common applications are engines, compressors, transfer systems, machines, fans and blowers.

















LEV

Levelling Mounts (height-adjustable machine feet)

Secure, adjustable stabilisation for all types of machines, transfer systems, assembly stations, etc.

СМ

Cup Mounts (cup elements)

For isolating machinery and equipment. Fail-safe isolators for all axes in any installation position. Application examples: compressors, off-road vehicles, engines, fans, etc.

СОМ

Compression Mounts (pre-tensioned high-performance bearing surface) Vertically acting isolators for machinery and equipment. Applications include: blowers, compressors, motors, generators, presses, etc.

AAM

All Attitude Mounts (vibration-isolating fasteners) Maintenance free isolators for decoupling parts and components in e

Maintenance free isolators for decoupling parts and components in electronics, aerospace, the military, medicine, transfer systems, etc.

SFM

Stable Flex Mounts (stable machine feet) Extremely rugged and maintenance-free isolators, e.g. for marine applications, for diesel generators, in power generation or in off-road vehicles.

BM

Bubble Mounts (low-frequency vibration isolators) For protecting small devices and electronic components, e.g. in medical technology, aerospace, electronic systems or computers.

UMO

Universal Mounts (universal connection isolators)

Maintenance-free connection isolators which can be implemented both radially and axially. Application examples: conveying systems, machinery and equipment, off-road, oil and gas industry, control systems, etc.

FL

Flex Locs (quick fastening elements)

Simple, efficient components with versatile applications as isolating fasteners for decoupling structure-borne sound in enclosures, housings, equipment and machinery. For application in mechanical engineering, in buildings, vehicles, or navigation.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Overview and Application Areas of Product Families



Vibration-Isolating Pads

Customised insulation technology through cutting and combining

A wide range of applications such as e.g. machine foundations, supports, decoupling elements, pipelines and subsequently protected machines require tailor-made solutions. Here with its product range of vibration insulating pads ACE offers comprehensive possibilities for insulation. The products are manufactured and supplied either as standard pads or as drawing parts according to customer request.



44.07

SLAB

Universal Damping Pads

For application on foundations for plants and machines, compressors, in pump stations, generators, for insulations, measuring tables, buildings, etc.

CEL Low-Frequency Damping Pads

For use in foundations, buildings, transport routes, bridges, stairs, test benches, pump stations, generators, compressors, machines, etc.

PAD

Rugged Fibre and Elastomer Pads

For isolating and protecting foundations, e.g. of presses, plants, machines, as well as for use in pump stations, crane runways, bridges and heavy-duty applications

Application overview

Туре	Machines	Transfer systems	Construction Transport	Blower Fan	Foundations	Control units Electrical systems	Off-road vehicles	
Rubber-	Metal Isolators							
LEV								
СМ								
СОМ								
MAA								
SFM								
BM								
UMO								
FL								
Vibration	-Isolating Pads							
SLAB								
CEL								
PAD								
Air Sprin	g Elements							
PLM								
PAL								

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Low Frequency Pneumatic Levelling Mounts

Highly efficient insulation – it can hardly get any deeper

Everywhere where perfect isolation of measuring tables, test equipment and high-performance machines are important the low frequency pneumatic levelling mounts PLM and PAL are a good choice. On request a detailed system analysis will be carried out at the customer and the perfect solution will be developed.



PLM Pneur

Pneumatic Air Spring Elements For an efficient isolation of measuring equipment, high-speed presses and machines.

PAL-3 to PAL-9

Small Size Air Spring Elements

The perfect levelling and isolation system for smaller constructions that require precision and flexibility. Available in the system with many accessories.

PAL-18 to PAL-1000

Big Air Spring Elements with Automatic Level Controls

Isolation against disruptive vibrations and level-adjustment for test and measuring equipment. Isolating at extremely low-frequencies, these components are used in the automotive industry and in aerospace engineering.

More information about Vibration Control can be found in our special catalog and on our Website www.ace-ace.com / Downloads

Engines Generators	Compressors	Oil and gas industry	Aerospace engineering	Presses	Medicine	Measuring tables	Test benches	Туре
							Rubber-Meta	Isolators
								LEV
								СМ
								СОМ
								AAM
								SFM
								BM
								UMO
								FL
							Vibration-Isola	ting Pads
								SLAB
								CEL
								PAD
							Air Spring	Elements
								PLM
								PAL



Safety Products

Safety Shock Absorbers, Safety Dampers Clamping Elements



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Highest Protection under any Circumstances

For any budget and all requirements

Safely slowing down damaging forces from moving loads or Emergency braking are united in this product group from ACE. Although the safety shock absorbers, profile dampers and clamping elements differ so much in design, every single ACE component provides the best protection for your machine.

They demonstrate their main advantages in emergency stop situations and, based on the protection they provide, are very cost-effective. Furthermore, they can all be easily integrated in the existing construction designs and largely work independent of energy supplies.



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Safety Shock Absorbers Perfect protection for the worst case scenario

As a cheaper alternative to the standard shock absorber, Safety shock absorbers are the tried and tested low cost method of preventing those occasional emergency stops. Designed for occasional use, they primarily serve as reliable, effective protection in emergency stopping for construction designs.

The maintenance-free and ready-to-install machine elements are characterised in every respect by the well-known high ACE quality and maximum energy absorption of up to 480,000 Nm/Cycle. This means, in the product family SCS33 up to SCS64 a service life of up to 1,000 full load emergency cycles is achieved. Safety shock absorbers from ACE are available in a large choice with strokes of 23 mm to 1,200 mm, and the arrangement of orifice pattern can be calculated and produced specifically to the customer's requirements and depending on the application.







Safety Shock Absorbers

	SCS33 to SCS64 Self-Compensating or Optimized Characteristic Industry design with high energy absorption Finishing and processing centres, Conveyor systems, Portal systems, Test stations	Page 250
	SDH38 to SDH63 High Rack Damper, Optimized Characteristic Low reaction forces with long strokes Shelf storage systems, Test stations, Heavy load applications, Conveyor systems	Page 254
ŕ	SDP63 to SDP160 Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic High return forces with gas pressure accumulator Shelf storage systems, Heavy load applications	Page 258



ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





SCS33 to SCS64

Industry design with high energy absorption

Self-Compensating or Optimized Characteristic Energy capacity 310 Nm/Cycle to 18,000 Nm/Cycle Stroke 23.1 mm to 150 mm

Effective emergency stop: The ACE safety shock absorbers from the SCS33 to SCS64 product family are based on the innovative technology of the successful industrial shock absorbers from the MAGNUM-Series. They are also maintenance-free and ready-to-install.

Due to the optimised characteristic curve for the respective application, the energy absorption of these hydraulic machine elements can be increased to more than twice the level of the MAGNUM model of ACE industrial shock absorber per stroke. Users benefit from a service life of up to 1,000 full load emergency cycles with a very good price-performance ratio. Their compact design in sizes M33x1.5 to M64x2 makes them easy to integrate into current applications.

These slimline, high-performance safety shock absorbers are only designed for emergency stop situations. They can be used for a number of tasks in gantries and conveyor systems, processing centres or assembly machines. rcle Rod Button Piston Rod Positive Stop Seals Main Bearing Piston Piston Ring Outer Body Outer Body One-Piece Outer Body without Retaining Ring

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 310 Nm/Cycle to 18,000 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.02 m/s to 5 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Operating temperature range: -12 °C to +66 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Nitride hardened steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Hardened steel and corrosion-resistant coating; Return spring: Zinc plated or plastic-coated steel; Accessories: Steel corrosion-resistant coating **Damping medium:** Automatic Transmission Fluid (ATF)

Application field: Finishing and processing centres, Conveyor systems, Portal systems, Test stations, Machines and plants, Swivel units, Cranes

Note: The shock absorber can be pushed through its stroke. In creep speed conditions the shock absorber provides minimal resistance and there is no braking effect.

On request: Special oils, special flanges etc.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



250



Self-Compensating or Optimized Characteristic

SCS33EU



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Accessories





Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: > 90 Nm Install with 4 machine screws



S33



S33 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M6x40, DIN 912 Torque max.: 11 Nm Clamping torque: 90 Nm Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

Ordering Example

SCS33-50EU-1xxxx

Safety Shock Absorber ______ Thread Size M33 ______ Max. Stroke without Positive Stop 50 mm ______ EU Compliant ______ Identification No. assigned by ACE ______

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance	and Dimension	IS										
	Max. Energ	y Capacity										
	W ₃ Self-		Return Force	Return Force							1 Side Load	
	compensating	W ₃ Optimised	min.	max.	Stroke	A max.	В	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3	Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Nm/cycle	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	۰	kg
SCS33-25EU	310	500	45	90	23.2	138	83	25	60	68	3	0.51
SCS33-50EU	620	950	45	135	48.6	189	108	32	86	93	2	0.63

¹ The values are reduced by 20 % at max. side load angle.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Self-Compensating or Optimized Characteristic

SCS45EU Positive Stop 7 M45x1.5 В ø¹42 Stroke A max

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Accessories





Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: > 200 Nm Install with 4 machine screws





S45 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M8x50, DIN 912 Torque max.: 27 Nm Clamping torque: 350 Nm Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.



Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

Performance and Dimensions

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

Max. Energy Capacity



t

	W ₃ Self-		Return Force	Return Force							¹ Side Load	
	compensating	W ₃ Optimised	min.	max.	Stroke	A max.	В	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3	Angle max.	Weigh
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Ňm/cycle	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	۰	kg
SCS45-25EU	680	1,200	70	100	23.1	145	95	32	66	66	3	1.13
SCS45-50EU	1,360	2,350	70	145	48.5	195	120	40	92	91	2	1.36
SCS45-75EU	2,040	3,500	50	180	73.9	246	145	50	118	116	1	1.59
1 The values are re	duced by 20 % at max	k. side load angle.										

252

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Self-Compensating or Optimized Characteristic

SCS64EU



The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Accessories





Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: > 210 Nm Install with 4 machine screws







SCS64-50EU-1xxxx

S64 = 2 flanges + 4 screws M10x80, DIN 912 Torque max.: 50 Nm Clamping torque: 350 Nm Because of the thread pitch the fixing holes for the second foot mount should only be drilled and tapped after the first foot mount has been fixed in position.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.



Max. Stroke without Positive Stop 50 mm EU Compliant

Identification No. assigned by ACE ______ Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance	and	Dimensions

i ci ioimanoc		15										
	Max. Energ	gy Capacity										
	W ₃ Self-		Return Force	Return Force							1 Side Load	
	compensating	W ₃ Optimised	min.	max.	Stroke	A max.	В	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3	Angle max.	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Ňm/cycle	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	۰	kg
SCS64-50EU	3,400	6,000	90	155	48.6	225	140	50	112	100	3	2.90
SCS64-100EU	6,800	12,000	105	270	99.4	326	191	64	162	152	2	3.70
SCS64-150EU	10,200	18,000	75	365	150.0	450	241	80	212	226	1	5.10

 $^{\rm 1}$ The values are reduced by 20 % at max. side load angle.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



SDH38 to SDH63

Low reaction forces with long strokes

High Rack Damper, Optimized Characteristic Energy capacity 3,600 Nm/Cycle to 229,100 Nm/Cycle Stroke 100 mm to 800 mm

Intelligent protective measure: The safety shock absorbers from the SDH38 to SDH63 series are also designed for emergency-stop applications. Strokes of up to 1,200 mm are possible with these maintenance-free and ready-to-install dampers. Low support forces result due to the large strokes.

The characteristic curve or damping characteristics of all safety shock absorbers from ACE is individually adjusted to the respective application, specific to the customer. The metering orifices for the respective application are specially calculated and produced. These tailor-made machine elements are the ideal protection because they are less expensive than industrial shock absorbers and are effective with up to 1,000 maximum full load emergency cycles possible.

Anyone who wants to reliably protect the end positions of rack operating equipment, conveyor and crane systems, heavy duty applications and test benches chooses these safety shock absorbers from ACE.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 3,600 Nm/Cycle to 229,100 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Reacting force: At max. capacity rating = 51 kN to 210 kN

Operating temperature range: -20 °C to +60 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Painted steel; Piston rod: Hard chrome plated steel; Rod end button: Steel Damping medium: HLP 46

Filling pressure: Approx. 5 bar. Rod return by integrated nitogen accumulator.

Application field: Shelf storage systems, Test stations, Heavy load applications, Conveyor systems, Portal systems

Note: For creep speed applications, please consult ACE.

On request: Special oils, special flanges, additional corrosion protection etc. Integrated rod sensor for indicating the complete extension of the piston rod. Type normally closed or normally open, option PNP or NPN switch.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Safety Shock Absorbers SDH38EU

ACE

High Rack Damper, Optimized Characteristic

SDH38EU-F Front Flange





SDH38EU-S Foot Mount



Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.9 m/s to 4.6 m/s

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

Performance and Dimensions

										Mountir	ng Style
	¹ Energy capacity	¹ Reacting Force	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Stroke	A max.	В	D	E max.	F and R Weight	S Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	N	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg
SDH38-50EU	3,600	80,000	600	700	50	270	204	165	84	14.0	13.7
SDH38-100EU	7,300	80,000	600	700	100	370	254	215	134	15.5	15.7
SDH38-150EU	10,900	80,000	600	700	150	470	304	265	184	17.0	17.2
SDH38-200EU	14,500	80,000	600	700	200	585	369	330	234	20.0	19.7
SDH38-250EU	18,200	80,000	600	700	250	685	419	380	284	22.0	21.7
SDH38-300EU	21,800	80,000	600	700	300	800	484	445	334	24.0	23.7
SDH38-350EU	25,500	80,000	600	700	350	900	534	495	384	26.0	25.7
SDH38-400EU	29,100	80,000	600	700	400	1,015	599	560	434	28.0	28.2
SDH38-500EU	36,400	80,000	600	700	500	1,230	714	675	534	32.0	32.2
SDH38-600EU	43,600	80,000	600	700	600	1,445	829	790	634	36.0	36.2
SDH38-700EU	50,900	80,000	600	700	700	1,660	944	905	734	40.0	40.2
SDH38-800EU	58.200	80.000	600	700	800	1.875	1.059	1.020	834	44.0	44.2

¹ The values apply to mounting style Front Flange and Foot Mounting. For mounting style Rear Flange, please consult ACE.

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	SDI	H38-	400E	:U-F-)	XXXXX
Safety Shock Absorber		f	ł	† †	1
Bore Size Ø 38 mm					
Stroke 400 mm					
EU Compliant					
Mounting Style: Front Flange					
Identification No. assigned by ACE					
Please indicate identification no. in c	ase of	repla	cem	ent or	der

High Rack Damper, Optimized Characteristic





SDH50EU-S Foot Mount



256

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.6 m/s to 4.6 m/s

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.



Performance and Dimensions

										Mountir	ig Style
TYDES	¹ Energy capacity	¹ Reacting Force	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Stroke	A max.	B	D	E max.	F and R Weight	S Weight
	14 500	160.000	1 000	1 200	100	416	207	250	120	22.5	25.0
3DH30-100E0	14,500	100,000	1,000	1,200	100	410	291	200	139	23.5	23.0
SDH50-150E0	21,800	160,000	1,000	1,200	150	516	347	308	189	26.0	27.5
SDH50-200EU	29,100	160,000	1,000	1,200	200	616	397	358	239	28.5	30.0
SDH50-250EU	36,400	160,000	1,000	1,200	250	731	462	423	289	32.0	33.5
SDH50-300EU	43,600	160,000	1,000	1,200	300	831	512	473	339	34.5	36.0
SDH50-350EU	50,900	160,000	1,000	1,200	350	931	562	523	389	37.0	38.5
SDH50-400EU	58,200	160,000	1,000	1,200	400	1,046	627	588	439	40.0	41.5
SDH50-500EU	72,700	160,000	1,000	1,200	500	1,261	742	703	539	46.0	47.5
SDH50-600EU	87,300	160,000	1,000	1,200	600	1,476	857	818	639	52.0	53.5
SDH50-700EU	101,800	160,000	1,000	1,200	700	1,691	972	933	739	58.0	59.5
SDH50-800EU	116,400	160,000	1,000	1,200	800	1,906	1,087	1,048	839	64.0	65.5
SDH50-1000EU	145,500	160,000	1,000	1,200	1,000	2,336	1,317	1,278	1,039	75.0	76.5

¹ The values apply to mounting style Front Flange and Foot Mounting. For mounting style Rear Flange, please consult ACE.

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Sto8dämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

Safety Shock Absorbers SDH63EU

High Rack Damper, Optimized Characteristic



SDH63EU-F Front Flange



SDH63EU-R Rear Flange



SDH63EU-S Foot Mount



Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.



Performance and Dimensions

										Mounti	na Style
TYPES	¹ Energy capacity Nm/cycle	¹ Reacting Force N	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Stroke mm	A max. mm	B mm	D mm	E max. mm	F and R Weight kg	S Weight kg
SDH63-100EU	19,100	210,000	1,500	2,500	100	420	301	252	144	32	35
SDH63-150EU	28,600	210,000	1,500	2,500	150	520	351	302	194	35	38
SDH63-200EU	38,200	210,000	1,500	2,500	200	620	401	352	244	39	42
SDH63-250EU	47,700	210,000	1,500	2,500	250	720	451	402	294	43	46
SDH63-300EU	57,300	210,000	1,500	2,500	300	850	531	482	344	48	51
SDH63-350EU	66,800	210,000	1,500	2,500	350	950	581	532	394	52	55
SDH63-400EU	76,400	210,000	1,500	2,500	400	1,080	661	612	444	60	63
SDH63-500EU	95,500	210,000	1,500	2,500	500	1,280	761	712	544	68	71
SDH63-600EU	114,500	210,000	1,500	2,500	600	1,510	891	842	644	78	81
SDH63-700EU	133,600	210,000	1,500	2,500	700	1,740	1,021	972	744	88	91
SDH63-800EU	152,700	210,000	1,500	2,500	800	1,970	1,151	1,102	844	98	101
SDH63-1000EU	190,900	210,000	1,500	2,500	1,000	2,430	1,411	1,362	1,044	118	121
SDH63-1200EU	229,100	210,000	1,500	2,500	1,200	2,890	1,671	1,622	1,244	138	141

¹ The values apply to mounting style Front Flange and Foot Mounting. For mounting style Rear Flange, please consult ACE.

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

257



SDP63 to SDP160

High return forces with gas pressure accumulator

Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic Energy capacity 9,100 Nm/Cycle to 582,000 Nm/Cycle Stroke 50 mm to 1,200 mm

Reliabity: The emergency stop from the large scale SDP63 to SDP160 series have internal system seals. Even dirt or damages to the piston rod do not lead to a leakage or failure. Compressed gas accumulators allow return forces of up to 100 kN, which can make applications in multiple bridge crane systems safer, for example. The absorber body and the robust, large-sized piston rod bearing are also designed for heavy duty operations

Just like all ACE safety shock absorbers, the characteristic curve or damping characteristics of each individual absorber is individually adjusted to the respective application.

Whether its crane systems or machines in heavy duty applications e.g. in the metal industry or in mining, these powerful safety shock absorbers reliably protect construction designs against expensive failure.

Rod Button Piston Tube Gas Accumulator Wiper **Positive Stop** Mounting Flange Separator Piston Piston Seal Pressure Chamber with Metering Orifices Outer Body

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 9,100 Nm/Cycle to 582,000 Nm/Cycle

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Reacting force: At max. capacity rating = 110 kN to 1.000 kN

Operating temperature range: -20 °C to +60 °C. Other temperatures on request.

Mounting: In any position

Positive stop: Integrated

Material: Outer body: Painted steel; Rod end button: Steel; Piston tube: Hard chrome plated steel

Damping medium: HLP 46

Filling pressure: Approx. 5 bar. Rod return by integrated nitogen accumulator.

Application field: Shelf storage systems, Heavy load applications

Note: The shock absorber can be pushed through its stroke. In creep speed conditions the shock absorber provides minimal resistance and there is no braking effect.

On request: Special oils, special flanges, additional corrosion protection etc.

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

Ŧ

ACE StoBdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Safety Shock Absorbers SDP63EU

Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic

Ø168

SDP63EU-F Front Flange



SDP63EU-R Rear Flange Ø 96 _гø95 Ø 86 -Ø60



259

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

should be carried out or be approved by ACE. SDP63-400EU-F-XXXXX Ordering Example

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper

	3DF 00-	TUOLU		ллл
Safety Shock Absorber Bore Size Ø 63 mm	↑	1 1	Î	Î
Stroke 400 mm				
EU Compliant				
Mounting Style: Front Flange				
Identification No. assigned by ACE				

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance and Dimensions

ıge	Performance a	nd Dimensions								
char		Energy capacity	Reacting Force	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Stroke	A max.	В	С	Weight
ē	TYPES	Nm/cycle	N	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg
ect	SDP63-50EU	9,100	200,000	1,500	8,000	50	280	193.5	145	11
iqn	SDP63-75EU	13,600	200,000	1,500	10,000	75	360	248.5	170	12.5
US S	SDP63-100EU	18,200	200,000	1,500	11,000	100	425	288.5	195	14
atio	SDP63-150EU	27,300	200,000	1,500	15,000	150	560	373.5	245	17
jiji	SDP63-200EU	36,400	200,000	1,500	17,000	200	700	463.5	295	19
bec	SDP63-250EU	43,200	190,000	1,500	18,000	250	840	553.5	345	21
S I	SDP63-300EU	49,100	180,000	1,500	20,000	300	980	643.5	395	24
017	SDP63-400EU	54,500	150,000	1,500	20,000	400	1,265	828.5	495	29
7.2(SDP63-500EU	59,100	130,000	1,500	20,000	500	1,555	1,018.5	595	34
le 0	SDP63-600EU	60,000	110,000	1,500	20,000	600	1,840	1,203.5	695	39
SSL	In case of an existing	side load angle, please	consult ACE.							

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic





SDP80EU-R Rear Flange



260

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	SDP80-200EU-F-XXXXX
Safety Shock Absorber	<u>+</u> + + + + +
Bore Size Ø 80 mm	
Stroke 200 mm	
EU Compliant	
Mounting Style: Front Flange	
Identification No. assigned by ACE	

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance and Dimensions

	Energy capacity	Reacting Force	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Stroke	A max.	В	С	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	N	Ν	Ν	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg
SDP80-50EU	11,800	260,000	2,500	16,000	50	285	199.5	155	19
SDP80-100EU	23,600	260,000	2,500	16,000	100	440	304.5	205	23
SDP80-150EU	35,500	260,000	2,500	20,000	150	580	394.5	255	27
SDP80-200EU	47,300	260,000	2,500	20,000	200	730	494.5	305	32
SDP80-250EU	56,800	250,000	2,500	25,000	250	865	579.5	355	35
SDP80-300EU	65,500	240,000	2,500	25,000	300	1,010	674.5	405	39
SDP80-400EU	80,000	220,000	2,500	30,000	400	1,285	849.5	505	47
SDP80-500EU	90,900	200,000	2,500	30,000	500	1,575	1,039.5	605	55
SDP80-600EU	98,200	180,000	2,500	30,000	600	1,865	1,229.5	705	64
SDP80-800EU	101,800	140,000	2,500	30,000	800	2,450	1,614.5	905	80

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic

Ø 255



SDP100EU-F Front Flange



SDP100EU-R Rear Flange

30



261

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	SDP10	0-400	EU-F-	ххххх
Safety Shock Absorber	• •	ŧ	1 1	≜
Bore Size Ø 100 mm				
Stroke 400 mm				
EU Compliant				
Mounting Style: Front Flange				
Identification No. assigned by ACF				

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Perform	nance	and C)imensi	ons

	Energy capacity	Reacting Force	Return Force min.	Return Force max.	Stroke	A max.	В	С	Weight
TYPES	Nm/cycle	Ν	N	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg
SDP100-100EU	47,000	520,000	3,900	38,000	100	460	316.5	230	38
SDP100-200EU	95,000	520,000	3,900	38,000	200	750	506.5	330	53
SDP100-250EU	114,000	520,000	3,900	40,000	250	890	596.5	380	59
SDP100-300EU	131,000	500,000	3,900	40,000	300	1,035	691.5	430	66
SDP100-400EU	160,000	480,000	3,900	40,000	400	1,325	881.5	530	81
SDP100-500EU	182,000	440,000	3,900	40,000	500	1,610	1,066.5	630	93
SDP100-600EU	196,000	360,000	3,900	46,000	600	1,880	1,236.5	730	103
SDP100-800EU	218,000	300,000	3,900	46,000	800	2,450	1,606.5	930	125
SDP100-1000EU	236,000	260,000	3,900	46,000	1,000	3,020	1,976.5	1,130	160

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic





SDP120EU-R Rear Flange



262

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	SDP120-800EU-F-XXXXX
Safety Shock Absorber	
Bore Size Ø 120 mm	
Stroke 800 mm	
EU Compliant	
Mounting Style: Front Flange	
Identification No. assigned by ACE	

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance and Dimensions

TYPES	Energy capacity Nm/cycle	Reacting Force N	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Stroke mm	A max. mm	B mm	C mm	Weight kg
SDP120-100EU	64,000	700,000	5,600	35,000	100	460	315.5	249	58
SDP120-200EU	127,000	700,000	5,600	70,000	200	750	505.5	355	72
SDP120-400EU	236,000	650,000	5,600	75,000	400	1,325	880.5	555	99
SDP120-600EU	300,000	550,000	5,600	75,000	600	1,880	1,235.5	755	125
SDP120-800EU	327,000	450,000	5,600	75,000	800	2,450	1,605.5	955	160
SDP120-1000EU	364,000	400,000	5,600	75,000	1,000	3,020	1,975.5	1,155	192
SDP120-1200EU	436,000	400,000	5,600	75,000	1,200	3,590	2,345.5	1,355	225

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change
Crane Installations, Optimized Characteristic

Ø 350

Safety Shock Absorbers SDP160EU

SDP160EU-F Front Flange



SDP160EU-R Rear Flange Ø 206 Ø 230 _rø185 ∟Ø150



263

Technical Data

Impact velocity range: 0.5 m/s to 4.6 m/s. Other speeds on request.

Complete details required when ordering

Moving load: m (kg) Impact velocity range: v (m/s) max. Creep speed: vs (m/s) Motor power: P (kW) Stall torque factor: ST (normal, 2.5) (Alternatively: Propelling force F (N)) Number of absorbers in parallel: n

or technical data according to formulae and calculations on page 265.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	SDP160-400EU-F-XXXX			ххххх
Safety Shock Absorber	† †	≜	† †	≜
Bore Size Ø 160 mm				
Stroke 400 mm				
EU Compliant				
Mounting Style: Front Flange				
Identification No. assigned by ACE				

Please indicate identification no. in case of replacement order

Performance and Dimensions

Performance a	and Dimensions								
TYPES	Energy capacity Nm/cycle	Reacting Force N	Return Force min. N	Return Force max. N	Stroke mm	A max. mm	B mm	C mm	Weight kg
SDP160-200EU	182,000	1,000,000	1,000	80,000	200	860	596	440	105
SDP160-400EU	345,000	950,000	1,000	80,000	400	1,485	1,021	640	165
SDP160-500EU	409,000	900,000	1,000	90,000	500	1,765	1,201	740	195
SDP160-600EU	469,000	860,000	1,000	95,000	600	2,065	1,401	840	230
SDP160-800EU	545,000	750,000	1,000	100,000	800	2,660	1,796	1,040	290
SDP160-1000EU	545,000	600,000	1,000	110,000	1,000	3,225	2,161	1,240	350
SDP160-1200EU	545,000	500,000	1,000	110,000	1,200	3,815	2,551	1,440	410
SDP160-1600EU	582,000	400,000	1,000	110,000	1,600	4,995	3,331	1,840	530
In case of an existing	ı side load angle, please	consult ACE.							

In case of an existing side load angle, please consult ACE.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Permitted Use

264

ACE safety shock absorbers are machine elements to brake moving masses in a defined end position in emergency stop situations for axial forces. The safety shock absorbers are not designed for regular operational usage.

Calculation of safety shock absorbers

The calculation of safety shock absorbers should generally be performed or checked by ACE.

Deceleration Properties

The orifice sizing and drill pattern in the pressure chamber are individually designed for each safety shock absorber. The respective absorption characteristic is optimised corresponding to the maximum mass that occurs in the emergency stop and the impact speed. Correspondingly, each safety shock absorber is given an individual identification number.

Model Code

For types SCS33 to 64, the individual five-digit identification numbers can be taken from the last digits of the shock absorber model code shown on the label. Example: SCS33-50EU-1XXXX. For type series SDH38 to SDH63 and SDP63 to SDP160, the identification number is a five digit number. Example: SDH38-400EU-F-XXXXX. In addition to the model code, the label also shows the authorised maximum impact velocity and maximum authorised impact mass for the unit.

Mounting

To mount the shock absorber, we recommend the use of original ACE mounting accessories shown in catalogue.

The mounting of each shock absorber must be exactly positioned so that the reaction force (Q) can be adequately transmitted into the mounting structure.

ACE recommends installation via the front flange -F mounting style that ensures the maximum protection against buckling. The damper must be mounted so that the moving loads are decelerated with the least possible side loading to the piston rod. The maximum permissable side load angles are detailed in our current catalogue.

The entire stroke length must be used for deceleration because only using part of the stroke can lead to overstressing and damage to the unit.

Mounting style front flange



Safety Shock Absorber SDH

Safety Shock Absorber SDP

Environmental Requirements

The permissible **temperature range** for each shock absorber type can be found in our current catalogue.

Caution: Usage outside the specified temperature range can lead to premature breakdown and damage of of the shock absorbers which can then result in severe system damage or machine failures.

Trouble free operation outdoors or in damp environments is only warranted if the dampers are coated with a specific corrosion protection finish.

Initial Start-Up Checks

First impacts on the shock absorber should only be tried after correctly mounting and with reduced impact speeds and – if possible – with reduced load. Differences between calculated and actual operating data can then be detected early on, and damage to your system can be avoided. If the shock absorbers were selected on calculated data that does not correspond to the maximum possible loading (i.e. selection based on drive power being switched off or at reduced impact speed) then these restricted impact conditions must not be exceeded during initial testing or subsequent use of the system. Otherwise you risk damaging the shock absorbers and/or your machine by overstressing materials. After the initial trial check that the piston rod fully extends again and that there are no signs of oil leakage. Also check that the mounting hardware is still securely tightened. You need to satisfy yourself that no damage has occurred to the piston rod, the body, or the mounting hardware.

Fixed Mechanical Stop

Safety shock absorbers do not need an external stop as a stroke limiter. The stroke of the safety absorber is limited by the stop of the impact head on the shock absorber. For types SCS33 to SCS64, the fixed stop point is achieved with the integrated stop collar.

What Needs to be Checked after a Full Load Impact?

Safety shock absorbers that were originally checked only at reduced speed or load need to be checked again after a full load impact (i.e. emergency use) has occurred. Check that the piston rod fully extends to its full out position, that there are no signs of oil leakage and that the mounting hardware is still securely fixed. You need to satisfy yourself that no damage has occurred to the piston rod, the body, or the mounting hardware. If no damage has occurred, the safety shock absorber can be put back into normal operation (see **initial start-up**).

Maintenance

Safety shock absorbers are sealed systems and do not need special maintenance. Safety shock absorbers that are not used regularly (i.e. that are intended for emergency stop systems) should be checked within the normal time frame for safety checks, but **at least once a year**. At this time special attention must be paid to checking that the piston rod resets to its fully extended position, that there is no oil leakage and that the mounting brackets are still secure and undamaged. The piston rod must not show any signs of damage. Safety shock absorbers that are **in use regularly** should be checked **every three months**.

Repair Notice

If any damage to the shock absorber is detected or if there are any doubts as to the proper functioning of the unit please send the unit for service to ACE. Alternatively contact your local ACE office for further advice.

Detailed information on the above listed points can be taken from the corresponding operating and assembly instructions.





Formulae and Calculations

265

Calculation Bases for the Design of Safety Shock Absorbers



ACE shock absorbers provide linear deceleration and are therefore superior to other kinds of damping element. It is easy to calculate around 90 % of applications knowing only the following four parameters:

Ke	y to symbols used			
4.	Number of absorbers in parallel	n		
3.	Propelling force	F	[N]	
2.	Impact velocity at shock absorber	v _D	[m/s]	
1.	Mass to be decelerated (weight)	m	[kg]	

W,	Kinetic energy per cycle	Nm	² V _D	Impact velocity at shock absorber	m/s
W,	Propelling force energy per cycle	Nm	F	Propelling force	N
W,	Total energy per cycle $(W_1 + W_2)$	Nm	С	Cycles per hour	1/hr
¹Ŵ,	Total energy per hour $(W_3 \cdot x)$	Nm/hr	S	Shock absorber stroke	m
me	Effective weight	kg	Q	Reaction force	Ν
m	Mass to be decelerated	kg	t	Deceleration time	S
n	Number of shock absorbers (in parallel)		а	Deceleration	m/s ²
² V	Velocity at impact	m/s			

¹ All mentioned values of W4 in the capacity charts are only valid for room temperature. There are reduced values at higher temperature ranges.

² v or v_p is the final impact velocity of the mass. With accelerating motion the final impact velocity can be 1.5 to 2 times higher than the average. Please take this into account when calculating kinetic energy.

In all the following examples the choice of shock absorbers made from the capacity chart is based upon the values of (W_3) , (W_4) , (me) and the desired shock absorber stroke (s).

Note: When using several shock absorbers in parallel, the values (W_3), (W_4) and (me) are divided according to the number of units used.

Application	Formulae	Example	
19 Wagon against 2 shock absorbers $\xrightarrow{ s \leftrightarrow s }_{F}$		$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
20 Wagon against wagon $\downarrow s \vdash \\ \hline F_1 \\ \hline m_1 \\ \hline m_2 \\ \hline F_2 \\ \hline F_2 \\ \hline F_2 \\ \hline m_2 \\ \hline F_$	$ \begin{split} W_1 &= \frac{m_1 \cdot m_2}{(m_1 + m_2)} \cdot (v_1 + v_2)^2 \cdot 0.5 \\ W_2 &= F \cdot s \\ W_3 &= W_1 + W_2 \\ v_D &= v_1 + v_2 \end{split} $	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
21 Wagon against wagon 2 shock absorbers $\downarrow s s \leftarrow$ $\overline{F_1}$ m_2 $\overline{F_2}$	$W_{1} = \frac{m_{1} \cdot m_{2}}{(m_{1} + m_{2})} \cdot (v_{1} + v_{2})^{2} \cdot 0.25$ $W_{2} = F \cdot s$ $W_{3} = W_{1} + W_{2}$ $v_{D} = \frac{v_{1} + v_{2}}{2}$	$\begin{array}{rcl} m &= 7000 & kg \\ v_1 &= 1.2 & m/s \\ m_2 &= 10000 & kg \\ v_2 &= 0.5 & m/s \\ F &= 5000 & N \\ s &= 0.10 & m \mbox{ (chosen)} \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Application Examples

SCS45EU

266

Controlled emergency stop

ACE safety shock absorbers protect precision assembly jigs for the aircraft industry. The basic mount of this coordinate measuring machine for the production of parts in the aircraft industry is made of granite and must not be damaged. To avoid damage from operating errors or mishandling, all movement axes were equipped with safety shock absorbers of the type SCS45-50EU. If the turntables malfunction the safety shock absorbers decelerate the loads before expensive damage can occur to the granite measuring tables.



Optimally protected turntable





SCS33EU, SCS45EU High-level protection of linear modules

Safety shock absorbers produced by ACE are installed in the top linear system models of one of the most prestigious companies in the field of drive and control technology. Their job: to protect the z-axis from damage caused by uncontrolled movements. Various safety dampers are used for different load ranges. Tests have shown that, in the worst case, a collision speed of up to 5 m/s might occur. To be on the safe side, the interpretations were based in all cases on a slightly higher value.



For protecting equipment and modules such as these, the SCS series from ACE is the ideal solution in the emergency stop sector Roth GmbH & Co. KG, 90411 Nürnberg, Germany and Bosch Rexroth AG, 97816 Lohr am Main, Germany







267

SDP160EU

Customized buffer beam dampers

Driving into lock gates should be specifically facilitated when navigating through Dutch river locks. That is why ACE developed special dampers, based on existing safety shock absorbers but with optimized characteristics, a fixed stop and a stroke of 800 mm. These are able to absorb 500,000 Nm, which means they can cope with fully loaded ships and also the mechanical impacts resulting from water movement. To return to the initial position, the safety shock absorbers operate on the same nitrogen-based principle as the gas springs produced by the damping specialists in Langenfeld.





Heavy safety shock absorbers, which are specially designed for this application, are able to brake in lock masses of up to four million kg Mourik Limburg BV, 6101 AJ Echt, Netherlands

SDH38EU Safe driving to the end positions

The aim was to protect a driving simulation capsule on two of its eight axes. The demands placed on a potential emergency stopper were high because it was clear that its failure would lead to massive damage to the complete construction as well as to the capsule. Even the possibility of damage to the health of the test personnel could not be ruled out and was taken into consideration in a diverse range of mass-speed combinations. Two ACE safety shock absorbers now safely contain destructive forces, e.g. during power outages, and eliminate high risks.



ACE safety shock absorbers protect end positions in two axes of a driving simulator Bosch Rexroth BV, Boxtel 5281 RV, The Netherlands and University of Stuttgart - FKFS, 70569 Stuttgart, Germany





ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Safety Dampers

Top for emergency stopping

The extremely successful TUBUS series from ACE is suitable for emergency stopping, as overrun protection or as end stop dampers. Available in different variations for heavy duty or crane installations, these profile dampers are perfect when loads do not need to be instantly decelerated or when working under extreme conditions.

Manufactured in co-polyester elastomer, the highly resistant absorbers provide high force and energy absorption in areas where other materials fail or where a similarly high service life of up to 1 million load changes cannot be achieved. They are cost-effective and distinguished by the small, light design. With energy absorption within a range of 450 Nm and 17,810 Nm, they can be considered as an alternative to hydraulic end position damping.







Safety Dampers





TUBUS TC and TC-S

Crane Installations **Compact powerhouse** Crane systems, Loading and lifting equipment, Hydraulic devices, Electro-mechanical drives

TUBUS TI

Irreversible Emergency Stop Damper Compact one-off deceleration Emergency stop damping in linear axes, Portal systems, Test stations, Electro-mechanical drives Page 270

269

Page 272

Extremely durable

Highly resistant co-polyester elastomers

Lightweight designs

Cost-effective use

Heavy-duty versions available

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





TUBUS TC and TC-S

Compact powerhouse

Crane Installations Energy capacity 630 Nm/Cycle to 17,810 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 30 mm to 198 mm

For even more protection: The profile dampers from the TC range of the ACE TUBUS-Series can also be used as safety dampers. These maintenance-free, ready-to-install damping elements made of co-polyester elastomer have been specially developed for use in crane systems and fulfil the international industry standards OSHA and CMAA. In the special TC-S design, managed to achieve the spring rate required for crane systems with the unique dual concept.

Whether TC-S or TC, this range of models represents a cost-effective solution with high energy absorption for energy management systems. The very small and light design of Ø 64 mm to Ø 176 mm progressively covers energy absorption within a range of 450 Nm to 17,810 Nm.

The profile dampers from the TC range protect cranes, loading and lifting equipment, hydraulic units and much more.

Profile Body

Mounting Screw

Technical Data

Energy capacity: 630 Nm/Cycle to 17,810 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 31 % to 64 % Dynamic force range: 80,000 N to 978,000 N

Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C

Construction size: 64 mm to 176 mm Material hardness rating: Shore 55D

Material: Profile body: Co-Polyester Elastomer

Mounting: In any position

Environment: Resistant to microbes, seawater or chemical attack. Excellent UV and ozone resistance. Material does not absorb water or swell.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s

Torque max.: M12: 50 Nm M16: 40 Nm (DIN912) M16: 120 Nm (shouldered screw)

Application field: Crane systems, Loading and lifting equipment, Hydraulic devices, Electro-mechanical drives **Note:** Suitable for emergency stop applications and for continous use. For applications with preloading and increased temperatures please consult ACE.

On request: Special strokes, -characteristics, -spring rates, -sizes and -materials.





Crane Installations

271





Characteristics



With the aid of the characteristic curves above you can estimate the proportion of the total energy that will be absorbed. Example: With impact energy of 1,300 Nm the Energy-Stroke diagram shows that a stroke of about 38 mm is needed. On the Force-Stroke diagram you can estimate the proportion of absorbed energy to rebound energy at this stroke length. Note: With these types the return force towards the end of the stroke is significant and we recommend you try to use a minimum of 90 % of the total stroke available.

Dynamic (v > 0.5 m/s) and static (v \leq 0.5 m/s) characteristics of all types are available on request.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Ordering Example	TC83-73-S
TUBUS Crane Buffer , Outer-Ø 83 mm Stroke 73 mm Model Type Soft	

Performance and Dimensions

		Emergency Stop								
TYPES	1 W ₃ Nm/cycle	W ₃ Nm/cycle	Stroke max. mm	A mm	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	L _M mm	М	Weight kg
TC64-62-S	450	630	62	79	64	52	89	12	M12	0.174
TC74-76-S	980	1,372	76	96	74	61	114	12	M12	0.260
TC83-73-S	1,940	2,715	73	94	83	69	127	12	M12	0.328
TC86-39	1,210	1,695	39	56	86	78	133	12	M12	0.284
TC90-49	1,640	2,295	49	68	90	67	124	12	M12	0.264
TC100-59	1,785	2,500	59	84	100	91	149	12	M12	0.452
TC102-63	1,970	2,760	63	98	102	82	140	22	M16	0.662
TC108-30	1,900	2,660	30	53	108	77	133	12	M12	0.392
TC117-97	3,710	5,195	97	129	117	100	188	16	M16	1.043
TC134-146-S	7,310	10,230	146	188	134	117	215	30	M16	1.573
TC136-65	4,250	5,950	65	106	136	106	178	16	M16	1.147
TC137-90	6,350	8,890	90	115	137	113	216	21	M16	1.201
TC146-67-S	8,330	11,660	67	118	146	99	191	16	M16	1.573
TC150-178-S	8,860	12,400	178	241	150	132	224	16	M16	2.674
TC153-178-S	7,260	10,165	178	226	153	131	241	16	M16	2.522
TC168-124	10,100	14,140	124	166	168	147	260	16	M16	2.533
TC176-198-S	12,725	17,810	198	252	176	150	279	16	M16	3.685

¹ Max. energy capacity per cycle for continous use.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change



TUBUS TI

Compact one-off deceleration

Irreversible Emergency Stop Damper Energy capacity 562 Nm/Cycle to10,953 Nm/Cycle Maximum stroke 25 mm to 80 mm

Once only, but safely: ACE now offers these innovative single use TUBUS TI absorbers for emergency stop applications as an alternative to the successful TUBUS profile dampers. In comparison to standard elastomer absorbers, these safety dampers ensure energy absorption of up to 96 % without a recoil effect. The dampers are deformed in the impact and cannot be reused afterwards.

The easy to assemble and maintenance-free single hit damper are also a cost-effective alternative to the hydraulic safety shock absorbers from ACE. They are made of a high quality synthetic with an inside metal core and absorb up to 10,953 Nm energy.

The TUBUS TI is mainly used as emergency stop damping in linear axes, tool machines, servo drives with high speeds and other similar areas.



Technical Data

Energy capacity: 562 Nm/Cycle to 10,953 Nm/Cycle

Energy absorption: 91 % to 96 % Dynamic force range: 37,138 N to 204,127 N

Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +90 °C, Co-polyester Elastomer -25 °C to +50 °C, Polymer

Construction size: 32 mm to 63 mm **Material:** Profile body: Co-Polyester elastomer or polymer; Guide sleeve: Metal

Mounting: In any position

Environment: Resistant to lubricants and chemical attack according to resistance list. No UV resistance.

Impact velocity range: Max. 5 m/s Torque max.: Finger tight Application field: Emergency stop damping in linear axes, Portal systems, Test stations, Electro-mechanical drives Note: The single-use damper must be replaced after each impact. On request: Other construction sizes on request.

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change





Characteristics

Force-Stroke TI16 Dynamic trials on a drop test rig



Force-Stroke TI24, TI30 and TI36 Dynamic trials on a drop test rig



The characteristic values have been established under dynamic load.

The calculation and selection of the most suitable damper should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Stroke max.

mm

25

42

33

52

75

80

Reacting Force

Ν

37, 138

40,000

113,590

121,130

135,000

204.127

Bellow

Number

1

2

1

2

3

3

Ordering Example	TI16-25-1
TUBUS Irreversible	+ + +
Thread Size M16	
Stroke 25 mm	
Number of Bellows	

М

M16x2

M16x2

M24x3

M30x3.5

M30x3.5

M36x4

L

mm

15

33

40

57

89

85.5

Depth thread hole min.

mm

25

45

40

63

86

89

TYPES

TI16-25-1

TI16-42-2

TI24-33-1

TI30-52-2

TI30-75-3

TI36-80-3

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com

А

mm

48

83

113

172

64.5

158.25

d1

mm

32

50

50

55

63

32.5

d2

mm

38

45

50

50

55

65



Performance and Dimensions

Energy capacity emergency use

Nm/cycle

562

1,105

2,701

4,510

7,683

10.953

BIBUS s.r.o. +420 547 125 300 www.bibus.cz

Weight

kg

0.045

0.075

0.140

0.240

0.450

0.620

273



Clamping Elements

On-the-spot clamping and stopping in emergencies and other situations

Clamping elements from the LOCKED series also serve the purpose of safety. These ACE products clamp and decelerate loads and are suitable for perfectly controlled holding, both linear and rotary, in all processes.

Alongside ACE LOCKED solutions for conventional rail, rod or rotation clamping, special clamps with safety function for Z-axes, which reliably help secure axes with a gravitational load, are available in the LOCKED LZ-P series. The latter solution is available for both pneumatic operation and as an electric version. Whether Z-axes, linear guide, rod or rotation clamping, the choice is (typical of ACE) as large as the performance capacity of the products, which are compatible with the solutions of all standard manufacturers.



0



275

LOCKED by ACE. After all, safe is safe.

Increased process reliability

Available as clamping and emergency stop brakes

Very short stop distances

Very high clamping forces

Compact designs

Ideal for all standard sizes





276



Rail Clamping

For safe deceleration of rail-guided construction elements

Safe deceleration of a mass that is traversed with the help of a rail and guide rail and track carriage combination must be complied with and not only for safety reasons; reliable clamps in the production processes are also becoming increasingly important.

Both features can be taken care of by the clamping elements from ACE. All clamping elements work with the patented spring steel plate system.

This system achieves braking and clamping forces of up to 10,000 N. The clamping elements are always individually adapted to the used linear guide. They are available for all rail sizes and profiles for all renowned manufacturers.

Function of clamping elements LOCKED PL/SL/PLK/SLK

All process and safety clamps work with the reinforced spring steel plate system.

Compressed air is introduced between the two spring plates, which are connected with a surrounding rubber coating.

If pressure is applied, the clamping element can freely move; if the clamping element is vented clamping to the guide rail follows.



Clamping element ventilated



Clamping element vented

Released The chamb

The chamber filled with compressed air between the spring steel plates relaxes and thus releases the clamping/brake pads from the rail. The clamping element is now free to move.

Engaged

The clamping force of the mechanically pre-stressed spring steel plates is transferred to the clamping/brake pads as holding force. The clamping element is clamped on the guide rail.

Slot dimensions between braking and clamping linings and linear guide rail

The internal dimension "I" between the linings of every LOCKED rail clamping is ground to an exact value.

This is always 0.01 to 0.03 mm greater than the upper limit J max. of the respective linear guide rail (see drawing), resulting from the manufacturer's directives.

The maximum holding force results at J max. and, in the most unfavorable case, holding force losses up to 30 % can occur (see table).



Air Gap	Loss in Holding
Lining/Linear Guide Rail	Force
mm	%
0.01	5
0.03	10
0.05	20
0.07	30

Different brake pads for PL/PLK and for SL/SLK

The process clamps and safety clamps are available completely identical in their structure.

They differ only in the clamping and brake pads material.



Clamping

Braking

Position Clamping

The types of the LOCKED series PL and PLK are designed for clamping directly on the linear guide. The clamping linings are produced from tool steel and offer 100 % clamping force, even in the case of lubricated rails.

Position Clamping and Emergency Stop Braking

With the typical SL, SLK, low-wear sinter graphite linings are employed. These enable both a position clamping, as well as emergency stop braking on the linear guide. In case of lubricated rails, a stopping force of 60 % of the nominal stopping force should be considered.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Clamp Versions

277

Rod Clamping

The modular solution for exact holding at certain positions

Safe and reliable stopping at a position or an operating state is an important part of many production processes. This task can be performed by the clamping elements from ACE. If clamping on a rod is required, the clamping elements of the PN and PRK families are the right choice.

Thanks to the patented spring steel plate system the rod clamps transfer clamping forces of up to 36,000 N directly to the (piston) rod.

The PN and PRK rod clamps can absorb both axial and rotary forces.

Function of clamping elements LOCKED PN and PRK

Consisting of a deck plate, one to four clamping units and a base plate, all rod clamps work with the reinforced spring steel plate system.

Through that, both axial and rotary forces can be absorbed.



Clamping element is released



Clamping element is engaged

Released

The membrane filled with compressed air relaxes the spring steel plate system and releases the clamping sleeve.

Engaged

The clamping force of the mechanically pre-stressed spring steel plates system is transferred as as a holding force into the clamping sleeve. The rod or shaft is engaged.

Intelligent component system solution

By connecting up to four clamping units between the base and deck plates, it is possible to easily increase the clamping force.



Modular construction

Component tolerances for LOCKED PN and PRK

Design-related, the addition of the individual component tolerances leads to an elastic axial tolerance allowance. This axial tolerance allowance can be up to 500 μm in the clamped status, according to implementation!

The axis/shaft/rod must be machined with at least h9-fit (or better) above h5. Deviations from the prescribed tolerance can lead to reduction of the stopping force, or functional failure.



Rod clamping

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Rotational Clamping

The reliable protection against twisting

Reliable holding and securing against a rotation of a position are important elements in many production processes. This task can be performed by means of the clamping elements of the Locked R family. The rotational clamps can, thanks to the patented spring steel plate system, transfer holding torques of up to 4,680 Nm to the shaft. The spring accumulator can immediately clamp the axis during a power failure.

Function of clamping elements LOCKED R

The reinforced spring steel plate system transfers holding torques in the shortest possible time.

	neleaseu
Clamping element is released	The membric relaxes the releases the to move.
Clamping element is engaged	Engaged The clampi steel plate holding for

Released

The membrane filled with compressed air relaxes the spring steel plate system and releases the clamping ring. The shaft is free to move.

The clamping force of the membrane/spring steel plates systems is transferred to the holding force of the clamping ring. The shaft is clamped.

Function of clamping elements LOCKED R-Z with additional air

If higher holding torques are required, the rotational clamps with an additional air function are used.

With the same size, significantly higher holding torques are achieved.



Encreased clamping force with additional air

Engaged with additional air

By filling the outer membrane chamber with additional compressed air (4 or 6 bar), there is the possibility to increase the clamping force. The clamping element is engaged in this condition.





279

Clamping Elements

		Page 280
	Process Clamping for Rail Systems	ruge 200
	High clamping power for all rail profiles	
	Tool machines, Transport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables	
	LOCKED PLK	Page 282
	Process Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact	0
	High clamping power for all compact design rail profiles	
	Iool machines, Iransport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables	
	LOCKED SL	Page 284
	Safety Clamping for Rail Systems	-
	Combined clamping and braking	
	Iool machines, Iransport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables	
	LOCKED SLK	Page 286
	Safety Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact	U U
	Combined compact design clamping and braking	
	Iool machines, Iransport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables	
	LOCKED LZ-P	Page 288
	Rail Clamping for Z-Axes	
	Certified safety clamping	
	2-axes, vertical conveyor systems, Jacking applications	
	LOCKED PN	Page 290
	Pneumatic Rod Clamping	
/	Rod clamping with maximum clamping force	
	Stacking units	
s	LOCKED PRK	Page 292
0	Pneumatic Rod Clamping, Compact	
	Rod clamping with maximum clamping force in a compact size	
	Stacking units	
K.	LOCKED R	Page 294
	Pneumatic Rotational Clamping	
•	Strong holding force on the shaft Drive shafts Torque motors. Conveyor systems	
2		







LOCKED PL

High clamping power for all rail profiles

Process Clamping for Rail Systems Holding forces 540 N to 10,000 N

Always on the safe side: LOCKED PL process clamping elements clamp directly onto the clear area of guide rails on linear modules with forces of up to 10,000 N. They are individually adjusted to the linear guide being used and are available for all rail sizes from 20 mm to 65 mm and profiles from all renowned manufacturers.

This product family achieves 100 % clamping force even on greased rails, due to the steel pads that are used. It offers optimum static clamping with up to 1 million cycles. These process clamping elements also impress with their low system costs in comparison with hydraulic and electric solutions.

The various LOCKED PL models from ACE are mainly used on machine tools and customised machines.

2. Holding Block (Option)

Linear Guide

Spring Diaphragm

Rubber Sealed Coating

Steel Clamping Pad Holding Block with two Threaded Holes

Air Inlet Connection (both sides possible)

Technical Data

Holding forces: 540 N to 10,000 N Rail sizes: 20 mm to 65 mm Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: In any position Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar Material: Outer body: Tool steel Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 15 °C to 45 °C

Application field: Tool machines, Transport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables, Assembly stations Note: If requested installation drawings of the respective types are provided.

On request: Special designs on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Process Clamping for Rail Systems



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar Number of holding blocks Rail manufacturer, rail type, rail size Carriage type name Number of clamping cycles per hour

Linear Process Clamping _______A Rail Nominal Size 45 mm ______ Number of Holding Blocks 2 ______ 6B = 6 bar Type ______ 4B = 4 bar Type Series Number assigned by ACE _____



. .

281

Performance and Dimensions

								Lo	w Carria	ige	Hig	gh Carria	ge			
TYPES	¹ Holding force N	Operating pressure bar	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	L mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	М	Ν	Weight kg
PL20-1-4B	540	4	43	12	6	-	97.5	13.5	30	19.5	-	-	-	M5	M5	0.32
PL20-1-6B	900	6	43	12	6	-	97.5	13.5	30	19.5	-	-	-	M5	M5	0.32
PL25-1-4B	780	4	47	16	6	-	117.5	15.5	36	25	19.5	40	29	M6	M5	0.50
PL25-1-6B	1,200	6	47	16	6	-	117.5	15.5	36	25	19.5	40	29	M6	M5	0.50
PL30-1-4B	1,100	4	59	18	10	-	126.5	17.0	42	29.5	20.0	45	32.5	M8	M5	0.90
PL30-1-6B	1,800	6	59	18	10	-	126.5	17.0	42	29.5	20.0	45	32.5	M8	M5	0.90
PL35-1-4B	1,800	4	69	22	10	-	156.5	22.5	48	35	29.5	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.26
PL35-1-6B	2,800	6	69	22	10	-	156.5	22.5	48	35	29.5	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.26
PL45-1-4B	2,400	4	80	28	10	-	176.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
PL45-1-6B	4,000	6	80	28	10	-	176.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
PL45-2-4B	2,400	4	80	28	10	171.2	191.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
PL45-2-6B	4,000	6	80	28	10	171.2	191.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
PL55-1-4B	3,600	4	98	34	12.5	-	202.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
PL55-1-6B	6,000	6	98	34	12.5	-	202.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
PL55-2-4B	3,600	4	98	34	12.5	196.2	221.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	4.10
PL55-2-6B	6,000	6	98	34	12.5	196.2	221.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	4.10
PL65-1-4B	6,000	4	120	44	15	-	259.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.00
PL65-1-6B	10,000	6	120	44	15	-	259.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.00
PL65-2-4B	6,000	4	120	44	15	251.5	281.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.20
PL65-2-6B	10,000	6	120	44	15	251.5	281.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.20

¹ The holding forces as shown in the capacity chart were determined on dry rails for roller systems (STAR, INA). Different holding forces may occur for other rails.



Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change



LOCKED PLK

High clamping power for all compact design rail profiles

Process Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact Holding forces 300 N to 2,100 N

Small can clamp perfectly too: The LOCKED-Family PLK clamping elements are more compact than the Series PL components. They also clamp directly onto the respective linear guide, suit all standard rail sizes from 15 mm to 55 mm and profiles from the known suppliers and are extremely reliable and space-saving.

Thanks to the patented spring steel plate system, the LOCKED-Family PLK achieves clamping and holding forces of up to 2,100 N with the shortest reaction times when vented. LOCKED PLK achieve 100 % clamping force due to the steel pads that are used, even on greased rails. The clamping elements represent the maximum holding forces. Whether in the 4 or 6 bar version, they are good for up to 1 million cycles.

LOCKED PLK clamping elements from ACE are primarily used in mechanical engineering and customised machines.



Technical Data

Holding forces: 300 N to 2,100 N Rail sizes: 15 mm to 55 mm Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: In any position Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar Material: Outer body: Tool steel Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air Operating temperature range: 15 °C to 45 °C Application field: Tool machines, Transport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables, Assembly stations Note: If requested installation drawings of the respective types are provided. On request: Special designs on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Process Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact









The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar Number of holding blocks Rail manufacturer, rail type, rail size Carriage type name Number of clamping cycles per hour

Ordering Example

PLK55-2-6B-X

Linear Process Clamping Compact	Î.	
6B = 6 bar Type		
4B = 4 bar Type Series Number assigned by ACE		

Performance and Dimensions

								Lo	w Carria	ige	Hig	gh Carria	ige			
TYPES	¹ Holding force N	Operating pressure bar	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	L mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	М	N	Weight kg
PLK15-1-4B	300	4	45	12	5	-	55.5	14.0	24	18	14.0	-	-	M5	M5	0.50
PLK15-1-6B	450	6	45	12	5	-	55.5	14.0	24	18	14.0	-	-	M5	M5	0.50
PLK20-1-4B	430	4	54	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	30	22	16.0	-	-	M6	M5	0.60
PLK20-1-6B	650	6	54	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	30	22	16.0	-	-	M6	M5	0.60
PLK25-1-4B	530	4	75	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	36	25.5	16.0	40	29.5	M6	M5	0.70
PLK25-1-6B	800	6	75	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	36	25.5	16.0	40	29.5	M6	M5	0.70
PLK30-1-4B	750	4	89	18	8.75	-	67	21.0	42	30	21.0	45	33	M8	M5	0.90
PLK30-1-6B	1,150	6	89	18	8.75	-	67	21.0	42	30	21.0	45	33	M8	M5	0.90
PLK35-1-4B	820	4	96	22	8.75	-	67	21.2	48	35	21.2	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.27
PLK35-1-6B	1,250	6	96	22	8.75	-	67	21.2	48	35	21.2	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.27
PLK45-1-4B	950	4	116	28	10	-	80	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.00
PLK45-1-6B	1,500	6	116	28	10	-	80	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.00
PLK45-2-4B	950	4	116	28	10	72	92	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.20
PLK45-2-6B	1,500	6	116	28	10	72	92	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.20
PLK55-1-4B	1,300	4	136	34	10	-	100	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	2.80
PLK55-1-6B	2,100	6	136	34	10	-	100	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	2.80
PLK55-2-4B	1,300	4	136	34	10	92	112	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.00
PLK55-2-6B	2,100	6	136	34	10	92	112	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.00

¹ The holding forces as shown in the capacity chart were determined on dry rails for roller systems (STAR, INA). Different holding forces may occur for other rails.



BBUS



LOCKED SL

Combined clamping and braking

Safety Clamping for Rail Systems Holding forces 540 N to 10,000 N

Always on the safe side: The safety clamping elements LOCKED SL clamp and brake directly on the clear area of guide rails on linear modules with forces of up to 10,000 N. They are individually adjusted to the linear guide being used and are available for all rail sizes from 20 mm to 65 mm and profiles from all renowned manufacturers.

Special brake pads made of low wear sintered metal are used for the additional emergency stop braking functions in the safety clamping elements

LOCKED SL. The SL product family offers optimum static clamping with a service life up to 1 million cycles or up to 500 emergency braking operations. They also offer low system costs in comparison with hydraulic and electric solutions.

Anwender nutzen die LOCKED SL besonders im Maschinen- und Sondermaschinenbau. Linear Guide 2. Holding Block (Option)

Spring Diaphragm

Rubber Sealed Coating

Sintered Metal Brake Pad Holding Block with two Threaded Holes

Air Inlet Connection (both sides possible)

Technical Data

Holding forces: 540 N to 10,000 N Rail sizes: 20 mm to 65 mm Clamping cycles/emergency use: 500 Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: In any position Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar Material: Outer body: Tool steel; Brake components: Sintered graphite

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 15 °C to 45 °C

Application field: Tool machines, Transport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables, Assembly stations

Note: If requested installation drawings of the respective types are provided.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



284



Safety Clamping for Rail Systems



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar Number of holding blocks Rail manufacturer, rail type, rail size Carriage type name Number of clamping cycles per hour

Linear Safety Clamping ______ Rail Nominal Size 55 mm ______ Number of Holding Blocks 1 ______ AB = 4 bar Type ______ 6B = 6 bar Type Series Number assigned by ACE ______

285

Performance and Dimensions

								Lo	w Carria	ge	Hig	gh Carria	ige			
TYPES	¹ Holding force N	Operating pressure bar	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	L mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	М	N	Weight kg
SL20-1-4B	540	4	43	12	6	-	97.5	13.5	30	19.5	-	-	-	M5	M5	0.32
SL20-1-6B	900	6	43	12	6	-	97.5	13.5	30	19.5	-	-	-	M5	M5	0.32
SL25-1-4B	780	4	47	16	6	-	117.5	15.5	36	25	19.5	40	29	M6	M5	0.50
SL25-1-6B	1,200	6	47	16	6	-	117.5	15.5	36	25	19.5	40	29	M6	M5	0.50
SL30-1-4B	1,100	4	59	18	10	-	126.5	17.0	42	29.5	20.0	45	32.5	M8	M5	0.90
SL30-1-6B	1,800	6	59	18	10	-	126.5	17.0	42	29.5	20.0	45	32.5	M8	M5	0.90
SL35-1-4B	1,800	4	69	22	10	-	156.5	22.5	48	35	29.5	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.26
SL35-1-6B	2,800	6	69	22	10	-	156.5	22.5	48	35	29.5	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.26
SL45-1-4B	2,400	4	80	28	10	-	176.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
SL45-1-6B	4,000	6	80	28	10	-	176.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
SL45-2-4B	2,400	4	80	28	10	171.2	191.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
SL45-2-6B	4,000	6	80	28	10	171.2	191.5	26.5	60	42	36.5	70	52	M10	G1/8	2.30
SL55-1-4B	3,600	4	98	34	12.5	-	202.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
SL55-1-6B	6,000	6	98	34	12.5	-	202.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
SL55-2-4B	3,600	4	98	34	12.5	196.2	221.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
SL55-2-6B	6,000	6	98	34	12.5	196.2	221.5	28.0	70	49	38.0	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.90
SL65-1-4B	6,000	4	120	44	15	-	259.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.00
SL65-1-6B	10,000	6	120	44	15	-	259.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.00
SL65-2-4B	6,000	4	120	44	15	251.2	281.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.20
SL65-2-6B	10,000	6	120	44	15	251.2	281.5	38.0	90	64	48.0	100	74	M12	G1/8	5.20

¹ The holding forces as shown in the capacity chart were determined on dry rails for roller systems (STAR, INA). Different holding forces may occur for other rails.



Issue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

286

...



LOCKED SLK

Combined compact design clamping and braking

Safety Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact Holding forces 300 N to 2,100 N

Small can clamp perfectly too: The LOCKED-Family SLK clamping elements are more compact than the Series SL. They also clamp directly onto the respective linear guide, suit all standard rail sizes from 15 mm to 55 mm and profiles from the known suppliers and are extremely reliable and safe.

Thanks to the patented spring steel plate system, the product family SLK achieves clamping and holding forces of up to 2,100 N with the shortest reaction times when vented. Thanks to the sintered metal coatings and the clamping function in emergency stop (e.g. in case of a power failure), this range enables braking directly on the rail. All clamping elements offer the maximum holding and braking forces and achieve up to 1 million clamping cycles or up to a maximum of 500 emergency braking operations in the 4 and 6 bar version.

LOCKED SLK are used in mechanical engineering and customised mechanical engineering.



Technical Data

Holding forces: 300 N to 2,100 N Rail sizes: 15 mm to 55 mm Clamping cycles/emergency use: 500 Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: In any position Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar Material: Outer body: Tool steel; Brake components: Sintered graphite

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 15 °C to 45 °C

Application field: Tool machines, Transport systems, Feeder installations, Positioning tables, Assembly stations Note: If requested installation drawings of the

respective types are provided.

On request: Special designs on request.

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Safety Clamping for Rail Systems, Compact









The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar Number of holding blocks Rail manufacturer, rail type, rail size Carriage type name Number of clamping cycles per hour

Ordering Example

SLK45-1-4B-X

Linear Safety Clamping Compact	
Rail Nominal Size 45 mm	
Number of Holding Blocks 1	
4B = 4 bar Type	
6B = 6 bar Type	
Series Number assigned by ACE	

Performance and Dimensions

								Lo	w Carria	ige	Hig	gh Carria	age			
TYPES	¹ Holding force N	Operating pressure bar	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	L mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	A mm	G mm	H mm	М	N	Weight kg
SLK15-1-4B	300	4	45	12	5	-	55.5	14.0	24	18	14.0	-	-	M5	M5	0.50
SLK15-1-6B	450	6	45	12	5	-	55.5	14.0	24	18	14.0	-	-	M5	M5	0.50
SLK20-1-4B	430	4	54	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	30	22	16.0	-	-	M6	M5	0.60
SLK20-1-6B	650	6	54	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	30	22	16.0	-	-	M6	M5	0.60
SLK25-1-4B	530	4	75	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	36	25.5	16.0	40	29.5	M6	M5	0.70
SLK25-1-6B	800	6	75	16	5	-	55.5	16.0	36	25.5	16.0	40	29.5	M6	M5	0.70
SLK30-1-4B	750	4	89	18	8.75	-	67	21.0	42	30	21.0	45	33	M8	M5	0.90
SLK30-1-6B	1,150	6	89	18	8.75	-	67	21.0	42	30	21.0	45	33	M8	M5	0.90
SLK35-1-4B	820	4	96	22	8.75	-	67	21.2	48	35	21.2	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.27
SLK35-1-6B	1,250	6	96	22	8.75	-	67	21.2	48	35	21.2	55	42	M10	G1/8	1.27
SLK45-1-4B	950	4	116	28	10	-	80	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.00
SLK45-1-6B	1,500	6	116	28	10	-	80	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.00
SLK45-2-4B	950	4	116	28	10	72	92	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.20
SLK45-2-6B	1,500	6	116	28	10	72	92	27.5	60	45	27.5	70	55	M10	G1/8	2.20
SLK55-1-4B	1,300	4	136	34	10	-	100	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	2.80
SLK55-1-6B	2,100	6	136	34	10	-	100	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	2.80
SLK55-2-4B	1,300	4	136	34	10	92	112	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.00
SLK55-2-6B	2,100	6	136	34	10	92	112	30.5	70	49	30.5	80	59	M10	G1/8	3.00

¹ The holding forces as shown in the capacity chart were determined on dry rails for roller systems (STAR, INA). Different holding forces may occur for other rails.



287



LOCKED LZ-P

Certified safety clamping

Rail Clamping for Z-Axes Holding forces 1,500 N to 2,500 N

Innovative and BG certified: The pneumatic clamping elements LOCKED LZ-P have been specially designed for safe, reliable clamping on the vertical or Z-axes. The wedge principle makes sure that the gravity loaded axis does not drop. The brake wedges are pushed on both sides against the flat parallel surfaces of the guide rail in case of a loss of pressure.

Initially developed for Bosch Rexroth rails in sizes 15 mm and 25 mm, a test certificate from the trade association was awarded after extensive tests on these clamping elements. Further certifications from other rail manufacturers and sizes are prepared and can be implemented within the shortest time. Users achieve holding forces of up to 2,500 N.

Pneumatic clamping elements LOCKED LZ-P are used in all sectors of modern mechanical engineering and customised machine tools.



Technical Data

Holding forces: 1,500 N to 2,500 N Rail sizes: 15 mm and 25 mm Bosch Rexroth Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: Vertical Effective direction: Z-axes toward gravity Operating pressure: 4.8 bar to 8 bar Material: Outer body: Tool steel; Brake components: Steel

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 0 °C to 60 °C Application field: Z-axes, Vertical conveyor systems, Jacking applications

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Rail Clamping for Z-Axes



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Orderina	Example
oracing	Example

Ordering Example	LZ-P15-X
Process Clamping Z-Axis	t † †
Series Number assigned by ACE	



289

Performance and Dimensions											
	Holding force	Α	В	С	D	G	Н	L	М	Ν	Weight
TYPES	N	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			kg
LZ-P15-X	1,500	30	47	40	34	24	20	108.5	M4	M3	0.40
LZ-P25-X	2,500	30	70	56	70	36	30	170.0	M6	M5	1.30

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





LOCKED PN

Rod clamping with maximum clamping force

Pneumatic Rod Clamping Holding forces 1,400 N to 36,000 N Holding torques 15 Nm to 720 Nm

Immediate clamping in case of loss of pneumatics: Suitable for rods with diameters of 20 mm to 40 mm, the clamping elements LOCKED PN absorb the forces axially and rotationally. With holding forces of up to 36,000 N, they reach or exceed the levels of hydraulic clamps. The system costs are however lower.

Alongside clamping in both directions of motion, the LOCKED-PN also surprises with its compact design. They need less installation space and enable short rod lengths. Many users appreciate the modular system. It allows several segments to be stacked so that the necessary clamping force can be attained for every application.

The areas of application for the ACE product family LOCKED PN are mechanical engineering and machine tools.



Technical Data

Holding torques: 15 Nm to 720 Nm Holding forces: 1,400 N to 36,000 N Rod diameter: Ø 20 mm to Ø 40 mm Clamping cycles: 1,000,000 Mounting: In any position

Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar

Material: Outer body: Tool steel

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 10 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 45 $^\circ\text{C}$

Application field: Jacking systems, Light presses, Punching/stamping machines, Stacking units

Note: When mounting, use hardened piston rod.

On request: Special designs as for example special diameters and accessories available on request. Versions matching to ISO pneumatic cylinders including base plates coordinated to the dimensions of the flange sizes of standard cylinders according to ISO 15552 are also available.

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



290

Clamping Elements PN

Pneumatic Rod Clamping

291

•



PN





The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar

Ordering Example	PN80-25-3-4B						
Rod Clamping Standard Model							
ISO Cylinder Nominal Diameter 80 mm							
Rod Diameter 25 mm							
Number of Clamping Units 3							
6B = 6 bar Type							
4B = 4 bar Type							

Performance and Dimensions ¹ Holding force Holding torque Operating pressure В С D Е Ν Weight A F TYPES Ν Nm hai mm mm mm mm mm mm kg PN63-20-1-4B 1,400 15 4 75 56.5 20 41.5 2.1 8.5 M5 0.70 PN63-20-1-6B 2,000 20 6 75 56.5 20 41.5 2.1 8.5 M5 0.70 PN63-20-2-4B 2,520 25 4 75 56.5 20 59.5 2.1 8.5 M5 1.13 PN63-20-2-6B 3,600 35 6 75 56.5 20 59.5 2.1 8.5 M5 1.13 PN63-20-3-4B 3,780 35 75 56.5 20 77.5 2.1 M5 4 8.5 1.56 PN63-20-3-6B 5.400 50 6 75 56.5 20 77.5 2.1 8.5 M5 1.56 PN80-25-1-4B 2.100 25 4 96 72 25 43.5 2 14 10.5 G1/8 1 30 3,000 PN80-25-1-6B 35 6 96 72 25 43.5 2.14 10.5 G1/8 1.30 PN80-25-2-4B 3,780 40 4 96 72 25 63.5 2.14 10.5 G1/8 2.20 PN80-25-2-6B 5,400 60 6 96 72 25 63.5 2.14 10.5 G1/8 2.20 PN80-25-3-4B 5,670 65 4 96 72 25 83.5 2.14 10.5 G1/8 3.10 PN80-25-3-6B 8,100 95 6 96 72 25 83.5 2.14 10.5 G1/8 3.10 PN125-40-1-4B 7,000 140 4 145 110 40 51.6 3 13 G1/8 3.65 PN125-40-1-6B 10.000 200 6 145 110 40 51.6 3.65 3 13 G1/8 PN125-40-2-4B 12,600 250 4 145 110 40 75.2 3 13 G1/8 5.85 PN125-40-2-6B 18,000 360 6 145 110 40 75.2 3 13 G1/8 5.85 PN125-40-3-4B 18,900 375 4 145 110 40 98.8 3 13 G1/8 8.05 PN125-40-3-6B 27,000 540 145 110 40 98.8 13 G1/8 8.05 6 3 PN125-40-4-4B 25,200 500 4 145 110 40 122.4 3 13 G1/8 10.25 145 PN125-40-4-6B 36,000 720 6 110 40 122.4 13 G1/8 10.25 3

¹ The listed holding forces are reached under optimum conditions. We recommend a safety factor of > 10 %. Please note that surface, material and cleanliness of the rod as well as wear and tear and the use of rod wipers lead to different holding forces. Test the clamping needed for series production or safety applications in its specific application environment and measure the actual values.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F + 49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





LOCKED PRK

Rod clamping with maximum clamping force in a compact size

Pneumatic Rod Clamping, Compact Holding forces 700 N to 5,000 N Holding torques 7 Nm to 100 Nm

Compact and safe: when space becomes restricted, the compact LOCKED PRK clamping elements come into their own. As pneumatic rod clamping with low heights of 28 mm to 34 mm, they provide clamping forces of up to 5,000 N.

Clamping is carried out by a diaphragm spring-plate system and is released when compressed air is applied. Clamping elements from the LOCKED PRK product family absorb the forces on rods with diameters between 20 mm and 40 mm both axially and rotationally. The function makes them suitable for use as static clamping without pressure, because the failure or drop of pneumatic pressure triggers immediate clamping. High clamping forces with low system costs compared with hydraulic and electric solutions make these clamping elements particularly interesting.

LOCKED PRK models are used in mechanical engineering and customised machine tools.



Technical Data

Holding torques: 7 Nm to 100 Nm Holding forces: 700 N to 5,000 N Rod diameter: Ø 20 mm to Ø 40 mm Clamping cycles: 1,000,000

Mounting: In any position Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar

Material: Outer body: Tool steel

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 10 °C to 45 °C

Application field: Jacking systems, Light presses, Punching/stamping machines, Stacking units

Note: When mounting, use hardened piston rod.

On request: Special designs as for example special diameters and accessories available on request. Versions matching to ISO pneumatic cylinders including base plates coordinated to the dimensions of the flange sizes of standard cylinders according to ISO 15552 are also available.

ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Clamping Elements PRK



Pneumatic Rod Clamping, Compact

PRK



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar

Or	dering	Ex	ample	
-			~	

PRK80-25-6B

Rod Clamping Compact ISO Cylinder Nominal Diameter 80 mm _ Rod Diameter 25 mm 6B = 6 bar Type 4B = 4 bar Type

293

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

Performance and Dimensions												
	¹ Holding force	Holding torque	Operating pressure	А	В	С	D	E	М	Ν	Weight	
TYPES	N	Nm	bar	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			kg	
PRK63-20-4B	700	7	4	92	80	20	28	2.1	M5	G1/8	1.15	
PRK63-20-6B	1,000	10	6	92	80	20	28	2.1	M5	G1/8	1.15	
PRK80-25-4B	1,050	12	4	118	104	25	28.6	2.14	M6	G1/8	2.10	
PRK80-25-6B	1,500	17	6	118	104	25	28.6	2.14	M6	G1/8	2.10	
PRK125-40-4B	3,500	70	4	168	152	40	28.6	3	M6	G1/8	4.90	
PRK125-40-6B	5,000	100	6	168	152	40	28.6	3	M6	G1/8	4.90	

¹ The listed holding forces are reached under optimum conditions. We recommend a safety factor of > 10 %. Please note that surface, material and cleanliness of the rod as well as wear and tear and the use of rod wipers lead to different holding forces. Test the clamping needed for series production or safety applications in its specific application environment and measure the actual values.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



294

0



LOCKED R

Strong holding force on the shaft

Pneumatic Rotational Clamping Holding torques 42 Nm to 4,680 Nm

Direct clamping on the shaft: Rotation motions are prevented by the ACE models LOCKED R. Their clamping elements are available for shaft diameters of 50 mm to 340 mm and ensure maximum holding forces.

The clamp is immediately applied by the diaphragm and spring-plate system when pressure is lost. Pneumatic quick-switch valves reduce the reaction times. The costs are low in comparison with hydraulic clamping systems. Their performance is, however, achieved or exceeded despite the compact and easy to assemble design. Special versions for YRT bearings as well as active clamping elements are additionally available. ACE recommends the use of the optional shaft flange as wear protection. The clamping force can be increased considerably by the use of the additional air function.

Models from the LOCKED R product family are used in mechanical engineering and customised machine tools.



Technical Data

Holding torques: 42 Nm to 4,680 Nm Shaft diameter: Ø 50 mm to Ø 340 mm

Clamping cycles: 1,000,000

Mounting: In any position

Operating pressure: 4 bar (automotive) or 6 bar

Material: Outer body: Hardened fine-grain structural steel, inner bore ground

Pneumatic medium: Dried, filtered air

Operating temperature range: 10 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 45 $^\circ\text{C}$

Application field: Drive shafts, Torque motors, Conveyor systems Note: If requested installation drawings of the respective types are provided.

On request: Special designs and customised solutions e.g. YRT bearing up to Ø 460 mm and shaft flange available on request.

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Clamping Elements R

Pneumatic Rotational Clamping



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar

Performance and Dimensions

Ordering Example

Rotational Clamping	
Shaft Nominal Diameter 80 mm	
6B = 6 bar Type	
4B = 4 bar Type	

	Holding torque	Operating pressure	Α	В	C opened	Shaft Diameter	D	Ν	n	α	β
TYPES	Nm	bar	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			۰	۰
R50-4B	42	4	145	134	50+0.03/+0.05	50-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45
R50-6B	60	6	145	134	50+0.03/+0.05	50-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45
R60-4B	59	4	155	144	60+0.03/+0.05	60-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45
R60-6B	84	6	155	144	60+0.03/+0.05	60-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45
R70-4B	80	4	165	154	70+0.03/+0.05	70-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R70-6B	114	6	165	154	70+0.03/+0.05	70-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R80-4B	105	4	175	164	80+0.03/+0.05	80-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R80-6B	150	6	175	164	80+0.03/+0.05	80-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R90-4B	132	4	185	174	90+0.03/+0.05	90-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R90-6B	189	6	185	174	90+0.03/+0.05	90-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30
R100-4B	168	4	228	210	100+0.04/+0.06	100-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R100-6B	240	6	228	210	100+0.04/+0.06	100-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R120-4B	235	4	248	230	120+0.04/+0.06	120-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R120-6B	336	6	248	230	120+0.04/+0.06	120-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R140-4B	319	4	268	250	140+0.04/+0.06	140-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R140-6B	456	6	268	250	140+0.04/+0.06	140-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R160-4B	420	4	288	270	160+0.04/+0.06	160-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R160-6B	600	6	288	270	160+0.04/+0.06	160-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20
R180-4B	525	4	308	290	180+0.04/+0.06	180-0.01/-0.025	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R180-6B	750	6	308	290	180+0.04/+0.06	180-0.01/-0.025	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R200-4B	651	4	328	310	200+0.05/+0.07	200-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R200-6B	930	6	328	310	200+0.05/+0.07	200-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R220-4B	777	4	348	330	220+0.05/+0.07	220-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R220-6B	1,110	6	348	330	220+0.05/+0.07	220-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15
R240-4B	945	4	368	350	240+0.05/+0.07	240-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	24	20	10
R240-6B	1,350	6	368	350	240+0.05/+0.07	240-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	24	20	10
R260-4B	1,092	4	388	370	260+0.05/+0.07	260-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R260-6B	1,560	6	388	370	260+0.05/+0.07	260-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R280-4B	1,260	4	408	390	280+0.05/+0.07	280-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R280-6B	1,800	6	408	390	280+0.05/+0.07	280-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R300-4B	1,470	4	428	410	300+0.05/+0.07	300-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R300-6B	2,100	6	428	410	300+0.05/+0.07	300-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R320-4B	1,638	4	448	430	320+0.05/+0.07	320-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10
R320-6B	2,340	6	448	430	320+0.05/+0.07	320-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10

340+0.05/+0.07

340+0.05/+0.07

340-0.01/-0.03

340-0.01/-0.03

22

22

G1/8

G1/8

24

24

20

20

10

10

468

468

450

450

4

6



R340-4B

R340-6B

1,806

2,580

Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

R80-6B

Weight

kg

1.7

1.7

1.9

1.9

2.1

2.1

2.3

23

2.5

2.5

4.1

4.1

4.6

4.6

5.1

5.1

5.6

5.6

7.7

7.7

8.3

8.3

8.9

8.9

9.5

9.5

11.2

11.2

11.9

11.9

12.6

12.6

13.1

13.1

14.0

14.0

www.ace-ace.com

295

Clamping Elements R-Z

Pneumatic Rotational Clamping

296

0



The calculation and selection of the most suitable clamping element should be carried out or be approved by ACE.

Complete details required when ordering

Operating pressure: 4 bar or 6 bar

Ordering Example

R80-Z-6B

A STABILUS COMPAN

Rotational Clamping Shaft Nominal Diameter 80 mm Z = Increased Force with Additional Air . 6B = 6 bar Type

4B = 4 bar Type

Performance and Dimensions												
TYPES	Holding torque	Operating pressure	A	B	C opened	Shaft Diameter	D	Ν	n	å	β	Weight
R50-Z-4B	76	4	145	134	50+0.03/+0.05	50-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45	1.7
R50-7-6B	108	6	145	134	50+0.03/+0.05	50-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45	17
R60-7-4B	107	4	155	144	60+0.03/+0.05	60-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45	1.9
R60-7-6B	153	6	155	144	60+0.03/+0.05	60-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	8	45	45	1.9
R70-7-4B	147	4	165	154	70+0 03/+0 05	70-0 01/-0 025	15	M5	12	30	30	21
B70-7-6B	210	6	165	154	70+0 03/+0 05	70-0 01/-0 025	15	M5	12	30	30	21
R80-Z-4B	189	4	175	164	80+0.03/+0.05	80-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30	2.3
B80-7-6B	270	6	175	164	80+0 03/+0 05	80-0 01/-0 025	15	M5	12	30	30	2.3
R90-Z-4B	239	4	185	174	90+0.03/+0.05	90-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30	2.5
R90-Z-6B	342	6	185	174	90+0.03/+0.05	90-0.01/-0.025	15	M5	12	30	30	2.5
R100-Z-4B	294	4	228	210	100+0.04/+0.06	100-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	4.1
B100-Z-6B	420	6	228	210	100+0.04/+0.06	100-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	4.1
R120-Z-4B	420	4	248	230	120+0.04/+0.06	120-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	4.6
R120-Z-6B	600	6	248	230	120+0.04/+0.06	120-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	4.6
R140-Z-4B	588	4	268	250	140+0.04/+0.06	140-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	5.1
R140-Z-6B	840	6	268	250	140+0.04/+0.06	140-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	5.1
R160-Z-4B	756	4	288	270	160+0.04/+0.06	160-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	5.6
R160-Z-6B	1,080	6	288	270	160+0.04/+0.06	160-0.01/-0.025	16	G1/8	12	40	20	5.6
R180-Z-4B	966	4	308	290	180+0.04/+0.06	180-0.01/-0.025	20	G1/8	16	30	15	7.7
R180-Z-6B	1,380	6	308	290	180+0.04/+0.06	180-0.01/-0.025	20	G1/8	16	30	15	7.7
R200-Z-4B	1,176	4	328	310	200+0.05/+0.07	200-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15	8.3
R200-Z-6B	1,680	6	328	310	200+0.05/+0.07	200-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15	8.3
R220-Z-4B	1,428	4	348	330	220+0.05/+0.07	220-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15	8.9
R220-Z-6B	2,040	6	348	330	220+0.05/+0.07	220-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	16	30	15	8.9
R240-Z-4B	1,680	4	368	350	240+0.05/+0.07	240-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	24	20	10	8.9
R240-Z-6B	2,400	6	368	350	240+0.05/+0.07	240-0.01/-0.03	20	G1/8	24	20	10	8.9
R260-Z-4B	1,974	4	388	370	260+0.05/+0.07	260-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	11.2
R260-Z-6B	2,820	6	388	370	260+0.05/+0.07	260-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	11.2
R280-Z-4B	2,268	4	408	390	280+0.05/+0.07	280-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	11.9
R280-Z-6B	3,240	6	408	390	280+0.05/+0.07	280-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	11.9
R300-Z-4B	2,604	4	428	410	300+0.05/+0.07	300-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	12.6
R300-Z-6B	3,720	6	428	410	300+0.05/+0.07	300-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	12.6
R320-Z-4B	2,940	4	448	430	320+0.05/+0.07	320-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	13.1
R320-Z-6B	4,200	6	448	430	320+0.05/+0.07	320-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	13.1
R340-Z-4B	3,276	4	468	450	340+0.05/+0.07	340-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	14.0
R340-Z-6B	4,680	6	468	450	340+0.05/+0.07	340-0.01/-0.03	22	G1/8	24	20	10	14.0

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com





Application Examples

SL

Special LOCKED SL elements for emergency stops

In order to secure the processing position of a special lathe in both the horizontal and the vertical axis, ACE LOCKED elements of the type SL35-1-6B are installed. They have the further advantage of preventing slippage through the vertical axis in the case of a malfunction. The products used in the SL-series not only have the correct track width and offer very high process clamping forces of up to 10,000 N, but can also apply the same force as an emergency-stop braking function. This is due to the specially integrated brake linings made of low-wear sintered metal.







ACE clamping and safety elements maintain a rock-solid hold on the axes in special lathes and secure the predetermined positions both horizontally and vertically

RASOMA Werkzeugmaschinen GmbH, 04720 Döbeln, Germany

SLK Secure rail clamping

ACE clamping elements secure machines in the tyre industry. The goods accumulator/compensator of a material dispenser carries meandering, coiled, highly tear resistant material strips, which are fed at high speed to a tyre-manufacturing machine. To prevent damaging the machine, innovative type SLK25-1-6B clamping elements are employed.







Secure material accumulator

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Application Examples



PN

Clamping elements as a variable stop

ACE clamping elements are inserted, as a variable stop, during a joining process for the production of drilling tools. They meet the requirements for a precise positioning of the workpiece head and an adaptation of the length tolerance of up to 3 mm, ideally. ACE was awarded the contract because the clamping element is attached on a bar and its PN LOCKED series is specifically designed for this purpose. For clamping on linear guides, rails, axles and shafts, ACE offers a great range of high-performance models.



ACE clamping elements assist in the production of drilling tools: the LOCKED-P system clamps and at the same time absorbs the opposing forces of the joining process without difficulty GRAF automation GmbH, 88214 Ravensburg, Germany





PN Secure rod clamping

Pneumatic rod clamping allows hydraulic presses to be used for any application. With the help of hydraulic presses, cut ceramic parts are manufactured during the week. So that the rods of the upper and lower stamping plate do not sag when the press is at a standstill over the weekend or during holidays and therefore have to be setup again on the next working day, PN80-25-2-6B type rod clamps are used.



Pneumatic rod clamping allows hydraulic presses to be used for any application KOMAGE Gellner Maschinenfabrik KG, 54427 Kell am See, Germany










ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



Notes

Free Services



ACE Expertise Compact

Lectures, training courses and a new demonstration vehicle

Free and Convenient in your Premises

Whether in the training vehicle or through lectures: we have a lot to tell. Images, tests and concrete products at your location convey information much more quickly and plausibly than speech or written materials.

In our free specialised lectures we clearly demonstrate the function and mode of operation of the damping elements. Fast, compact and completely tailored to suit you. ACE presentations include video material, a lot of application images, drop tester and a pneumatic demonstration unit along with original "live" products.

We illuminate kinetic energies and the impact on production processes, design and mode of operation of shock absorbers, we compare techniques, calculate, perform tests and show typical applications.

Even more Compact: Training in the ACE Demonstration Vehicle

In 60 minutes, everything about automation control, motion control, vibration control and ACE safety products. Right at your premises on the parking lot.



Issue 07.2017 – Specifications subject to change

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH • PO Box 1510 • D-40740 Langenfeld • T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 • F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 • info@ace-int.eu • www.ace-ace.com





301

Fax Request

Our free and fast service

Do you need the new main catalogue? Are you interested in ACE lectures and presentations? Or a training course in the ACE demonstration vehicle with field representatives of your choice?

We offer compact, tailored presentation packages. These illustrate the function and mode of operation of the ACE products – quickly and easily. At our place or yours!

Yes. We are interested in

- □ the new ACE catalogue
- □ a training in the demonstration vehicle
- product presentations in our premises
- □ a lecture at our site
- □ technical assistance at our site

Your contact information

Please also use our contact form at www.ace-ace.com

Topic

- Automation Control
- Motion Control
- Vibration Control
- Safety Products

Company	
	γ
Name	
Function	
Department	
Address	
	γ
ZIP Code / City	
	γ
Telephone	
Fax	
E-Mail	
Internet	

Please copy, complete and fax to +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 · 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 · 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com



ssue 07.2017 - Specifications subject to change

ARGENTINA

Prof. Dr. Pedro Chutro 3048

T +54 11 49110816

F +54 11 49124191

www.camozzi.com.ar

T +49 2173-9226-4000 F+49 2173-9226-29

(distributors on request)

246013 Gomel, Belarus T +375 232 29 31 39

F +375 232 39 59 02 www.bibus.by

TECHVITASBEL LLC

F. Skaryny str. 15B-3 220114 Minsk, Belarus

T +375 17 396 63 83

F +375 17 396 63 82

www.techvitas.by

T+32 11-960736

F+32 11-960737

www.ace-ace.com

(distributors on request)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

T +49 2173-9226-4100

F+49 2173-9226-89

www.ace-ace.com

INDUSTRIAIS LTDA.

www.obr.com.br

T +359 2 971 98 08 F +359 2 927 32 64

www.bibus.bg

T +387 55 423 444

F +387 55 423 444

www.bibus.ba

www.ace-ace.de

1437 Buenos Aires, Argentina

AUSTRIA

BELARUS

BIBUS (BY) COOO 8th Per. Ilyicha 13a, office 2.1

(not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

(not distributor for shock absorbers, TUBUS, SLAB)

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

BIBUS DOO Karadordeva, 76311 Dvorovi – Bijelijna

(not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

BRAZIL OBR EQUIPAMENTOS

T +55 11-2067 3698 / 0800704 3698

BULGARIA

For gas springs & HB dampers:

T +49 2173-9226-4100

F +49 2173-9226-89

www.ace-ace.com

BIBUS BULGARIA LTD.

(not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Tzvetan Lazarov Blv. 2, floor 2, 1574 Sofia, Bulgaria

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld , Germany

Rua Florianópolis, 431, Mooca-São Paulo – SP. CEP 03185-050, Brazil

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

BELGIUM

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany

in Countries without ACE Facility



TAYLOR AUTOMATIZACION S.A. Santiago De Uriona 1854, Quinta Normal 8500000 - Santiago, Chile T +56 2 2555 1516 F +56 2 2544 1965 www.taylorsa.cl

CHILE

CROATIA

BIBUS ZAGREB D.O.O. Anina 91, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia T +385 1 3818 004 F +385 1 3818 005 www.bibus.hr (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDAMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



Videnska 125, 639 27 Brno, Czech Republic T +420 547 125 300 F +420 547 125 310 www.bibus.cz (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: MN–SYSTEMS, S.R.O.

Na Honech I/5538, 760 05 Zlín, Czech Republic T +420 734 200 172 F +420 246 013 937 www.mnsvstems.cz



AVN TEKNIK A/S Dalager 1, 2605 Broendby, Denmark T+45 70 20 04 11 F +45 43 24 55 00 www.avn.dk

ESTONIA TECHVITAS OÜ Peterburi tee 81-510, Tallinn 11415, Estonia T +372 5670 0702 www.techvitas.ee

FINLAND NESTEPAINE OY Makituvantie 11, 01510 Vantaa, Finland T +358 20 765 165 F +358 20 765 7666 www.nestepaine.fi

MOVETEC OY Hannuksentie 1, 02270 Espoo, Finland T +358 9 5259 230 F +358 9 5259 2333 www.movetec.fi

FRANCE

BIBUS FRANCE ZA du Chapotin, 233 rue des Frères Voisin 69970 Chaponnay, France T +33 4 78 96 80 00 F +33 4 78 96 80 01 www.bibusfrance.fr (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers:

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



PNEUMATEC INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS 91 Spirou Patsi Street, Athens 11855, Greece T +302 1 03412101 / 3413930 F+302 1 03413930



BIBUS KFT. Almáskert út 9, 2220 Vecsés, Hungary T +36 29 557 763 F +36 29 557 777 www.bibus.hu (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

DUNA CONSULTING KFT. Gábor Áron u. 18, 2013 Pomáz, Hungary T +36 1 433 4700, +36-30 26 36 576 F+36 1 264 8900 www.acegazrugo.hu



SHREEJI MARKETING CORPORATION 2& 3, 1st Floor, Pride Plaza, Mumbai-Pune Road Pimpri, Pune - 411018, India T +91 20 2742 0897 F +91 20 2742 0997 www.shreejimkt.com

IRELAND

IRISH PNEUMATIC SERVICES LTD. 5A M7 Business Park Newhall, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland T+353 45-872590 F +353 45-872595 www.irishpneumaticservices.com



хх ILAN & GAVISH AUTOMATION SERVICE LTD. 26, Shenkar Street, Qiryat-arie 49513 PO Box 10118, 49001 Petah-Tiqva, Israel T +972 39 22 18 24 F +972 39 24 07 61 www.ilan-gavish.co.il



R.T.I. S.R.L Via Chambery 93/107V, 10142 Torino, Italy T +39 011-70 00 53 / 70 02 32 F +39 011-70 01 41 www.rti-to.it

JORDAN ATAFAWOK TRADING EST. PO Box 921797, Amman 11192, Jordan T +962 64 02 38 73 F +962 65 92 63 25

LATVIA TECHVITAS SIA 38 Daugavas Street, Marupe 2167 Marupes nov., Latvia T +371 27 530 003 F +371 29 847 378 www.techvitas.lv

ACE Stoßdämpfer GmbH · PO Box 1510 · D-40740 Langenfeld · T +49 (0)2173 - 9226-4100 · F +49 (0)2173 - 9226-89 · info@ace-int.eu · www.ace-ace.com







LITHUANIA

TECHVITAS UAB Dubysos g. 66A, 94107 Klaipeda, Lithuania T+370 46 355 494 F+370 46 355 493 www.techvitas.lt



LUXEMBOURG

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+32 11-960736 F+32 11-960737 www.ace-ace.com (distributors on request)



NETHERLANDS

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+31 165-714455 F +31 165-714456 www.ace-ace.com (distributors on request)



NORWAY ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F+49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com

HYDNET AB Turebergsvagen 5, 191 47 Sollentuna, Sweden T +46 8 59 470 470 F+46 8 59 470 479 www.hydnet.se



PAKISTAN

JJ HYDRAULIC PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS (PVT) LTD. 41 # Old Ralli Building, Talpur Road, Off, I I Chundrigar Road, Karachi – 74000, Pakistan Dir no. 0092 0333 2229606 T +92 21 32426486 / 32426516 F+92 21 32416807



BIBUS MENOS SP. Z.O.O. ul. Spadochroniarzy 18, 80-298 Gdańsk, Poland T +48 58 660 95 70 F+48 58 661 71 32 www.bibusmenos.pl (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: F.H.U. ELMATIC S.C.

ul. Marii Skłodowskiej - Curie 73 A 87-100 Toruń, Poland T / F +48 56 659 16 81 T +48 56 659 15 49, +48-56 653 98 10 www.elmatic.com.pl

PORTUGAL

AIRCONTROL INDUSTRIAL S.L. Alameda Fernao Lopes 31A, Torre 2 - Miraflores 1495-136 Alges (Lisboa), Portugal T +351 21 410 13 57 F +351 21 410 56 08 www.aircontrol.es

BIBUS PORTUGAL LDA Centro Empresarial AAA, Rua Ponte da Pedra, 240 - C4 4470-108 Gueifães - Maia, Portugal T +351 22 906 50 50 F +351 22 906 50 53 www.bibus.pt (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

ROMANIA

BIBUS SES S.R.L 134/1 Calea Lugojului, 307200 Ghiroda, Timis, Romania T+40 356 446 500 F +40 356 446 660 www.bibus.ro (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: D.C. COMPANY S.R.L.

Dragos Voda nr. 43, 300351 Timisoara, Romania T+40 722 145 213 F +40 356 800 513 www.ewarehouse.ro



BIBUS 0.0.0. Str Zemskaja 94, 198205 St. Petersburg, Russia T/F +7 812 309 41 51 T +7 800 100 14 52 www.bibus.ru (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

TEHINNOVATION 0.0.0. Krasnodonskaya street 19, building 2, office 17 109386 Moscow, Russia T +7 495 222 06 01 F +7 499 786 42 56 www.tehinnovation.ru



Karadordeva, 76311 Dvorovi - Bijelijna Bosnia and Herzegovina T +387 55 423 444 F +387 55 423 444 www.bibus.ba (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T+49 2173-9226-4100 F+49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



SLOVAKIA

BIBUS SK S.R.O. Trnavska cesta, 94901 Nitra, Slovakia T+421 37 77 77 950 F +421 37 77 77 969 www.bibus.sk (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists:

PNEUTRADE S.R.O Rybárska 8, 949 01 Nitra, Slovakia T+421 37 65 24 338 F+421 37 65 55 933 www.pneutrade.sk



INOTEH D.O.O. K Zeleznici 7, 2345 Bistrica ob Dravi, Slovenia T +386 (0)2 665 1131

F +386 (0)2 665 2081 www.inoteh.si (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers:

ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com

SOUTH AFRICA

PNEUMARK CONTROLS 94A Crompton Street, Pinetown 3610, South Africa T +27 31 701 0421 F+27 86 551 2026 www.pneumark.co.za



AIRCONTROL INDUSTRIAL S.L. Paseo Sarroeta 4 20014 Donostia-San Sebastian, Spain T +34 943 44 50 80 F+34 943 44 51 53 www.aircontrol.es

BIBUS SPAIN S.L. Polígono Industrial Porto do Molle Rua do Arroncal, Vial C – Nave 4A 36350 Nigran (Pontevedra), Spain T +34 986 24 72 86 F +34 986 20 92 47 www.bibus.es (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)



HYDNET AB Turebergsvagen 5, 191 47 Sollentuna, Sweden T+46 8 59 470 470 F +46 8 59 470 479 www.hydnet.se

SWITZERLAND + BIBUS AG

Allmendstrasse 26, 8320 Fehraltorf, Switzerland T+41 44-877 50 11 F +41 44-877 58 51 www.bibus.ch (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

For gas springs & HB dampers: ACE STOSSDÄMPFER GMBH

Albert-Einstein-Straße 15, 40764 Langenfeld, Germany T +49 2173-9226-4100 F +49 2173-9226-89 www.ace-ace.com



TURKEY BIBUS ENDÜSTRİYEL ÜRÜNLERİ SAN. VE TIC. A.S. İkitelli OSB. Bedrettin Dalan Bulvarı Vip Plaza Kat:2 No:43-44 / 34490 Başakşehir - İSTANBUL, Turkey T +90-444 20 38 F +90-212 249 88 34 www.bibus.com.tr (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: POVVER PNÖMATIK A.S.

Necatibey Cad. No:44 Kat:2 34425 Karaköy/Istanbul, Turkey T+90 212 293 88 70 F +90 212 293 68 77 www.powerpnomatik.com

UKRAINE

BIBUS UKRAINE TOV 1B, Kyivs'ka Str., Tarasivka 08161 Kyiv region, Ukraine T +38 (044) 545 44 04 F+38 (044) 545 54 83 www.bibus.ua (not distributor for gas springs and HB dampers)

Gas spring & HB damper specialists: TECHVITAS LLC Pyrohivskyi shliakh St 28, 03680 Kyiv, Ukraine T +38 (050) 800 77 98 und +38 (044) 503-01-51

www.techvitas.com.ua

Distributors in Asia see www.ace-ace.com

Distributors Worldwide

in Countries without ACE Facility





Damping Technology

ACE: Your partner for industrial shock absorbers, gas springs and vibration control



